

FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church w Lue Elizondo RPLY

1
00:02:15,350 --> 00:02:13,990

[Music]

2
00:02:18,270 --> 00:02:15,360

bespoke radio

3
00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:18,280

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:21,750 --> 00:02:19,920

1947

5
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:21,760

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:23,760

flying disc has been found and

7
00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:26,080

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:27,280

the game is rigged

9
00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:30,640

change the game game changer

10
00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,760

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:38,790 --> 00:02:35,760

differences worldwide

12
00:02:39,589 --> 00:02:38,800

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:39,599

threat

14

00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:48,790

this is bay to black with your host

15

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:51,519

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:52,160

network

17

00:02:58,319 --> 00:03:02,830

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:02,840 --> 00:03:07,350

1985.

19

00:03:14,550 --> 00:03:09,430

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:18,149

good evening

21

00:03:21,599 --> 00:03:25,190

bespoke radio

22

00:03:25,200 --> 00:03:29,589

for the

23

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:33,030

masses yeah

24

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:35,519

how you doing how you doing today is

25

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:36,640

tuesday

26
00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:40,799
february 2nd 2021 33 days into the new

27
00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:41,200
year

28
00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:54,550
we are live from a bunker

29
00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:57,920
a bunker that is somewhere

30
00:04:02,710 --> 00:03:59,920
in the middle of beautiful downtown

31
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:02,720
burbank california

32
00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:04,159
and i would like to welcome everybody

33
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:05,760
listening all around the world all

34
00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:08,480
across the united states

35
00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,000
hither and tither to and fro

36
00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:15,040
back and forth up and down east and west

37
00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,359
north and south far and near

38
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:21,919

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

39

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:24,160

changer network and kgra

40

00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:28,960

the planet i'm your host jimmy church

41

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:31,040

what is cracking everybody what's going

42

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:33,520

on out there

43

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:37,919

anything special anything special

44

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:41,360

all right here we go

45

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:45,840

tonight what an amazing week on the show

46

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,840

and tonight lou elizondo joins us

47

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,919

lou is here for the first time we are

48

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:54,800

going to be talking about

49

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,160

lots of things ah

50

00:05:01,430 --> 00:05:00,880

i suppose we'll talk about some ttsa

51

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:01,440

maybe

52

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:09,120

the uap task force will we'll we'll get

53

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,240

there

54

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:13,600

of course disclosure uh the ufo

55

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:14,800

community

56

00:05:20,310 --> 00:05:18,160

what is in the future for us in 2021

57

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:20,320

and beyond we will do all of that and

58

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:21,919

much more tonight with lou

59

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,520

he'll be joining us at the bottom of the

60

00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:25,520

hour want to remind everybody

61

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:29,120

about tomorrow night is the return of

62

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:29,680

daryl

63

00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:35,600

right here tomorrow night on the show

64

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:37,600

very excited about that love daryl he's

65

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:38,800

great

66

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,840

and uh coming up uh next

67

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:44,720

uh this month uh we're in february

68

00:05:48,870 --> 00:05:45,919

coming up in a

69

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:48,880

couple of weeks now uh exactly three

70

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:49,440

weeks

71

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:52,639

from today is the conscious life

72

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:55,680

expo 2021 and daryl

73

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:59,039

is featured there and on thursday night

74

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:00,720

we will have our annual

75

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:03,840

cle 2021 special event

76

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:07,199

and what what is great about

77

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:08,960

uh not only this year because i'm

78

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,759

hosting uh the conscious life expo this

79

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:14,000

year's and i'm excited about that

80

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:17,039

and i've always hosted

81

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,199

in in years past it's such a big event

82

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:24,000

um and not only for our community but

83

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,840

for the world it's it's it's the biggest

84

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:26,639

event

85

00:06:33,350 --> 00:06:32,160

what we like to call the conference

86

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:33,360

season

87

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:36,560

and this year it is virtual

88

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:39,039

it is online like everything else but

89

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:40,400

the the production

90

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:42,000

and the way that this event is put

91

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:44,000

together is very very special so we're

92

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:45,280

going to cover that

93

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,720

this thursday all right and for tickets

94

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:50,080

and info and everything else that you

95

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,560

need

96

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:52,639

head over to jimmychurchradio.com we've

97

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:54,080

got the links right there for conscious

98

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,120

life expo

99

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,880

you'll see the advertising just click on

100

00:07:01,589 --> 00:06:58,560

that and go get your tickets

101

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:01,599

and uh yeah i am very

102

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,800

very excited about this and it's going i

103

00:07:10,670 --> 00:07:06,080

can't believe it

104

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:10,680

we're in february we made it to february

105

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:14,160

2021 and then also on thursday night

106

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,639

because

107

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:17,199

it is fader night we will have open

108

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,240

lines

109

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:21,039

uh all night long okay so that's uh this

110

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:22,400

week on the show

111

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,960

uh looking forward uh to uh my

112

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:25,919

conversation

113

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,319

tonight with lou elizondo he will be

114

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:30,400

with us at the bottom of the hour and

115

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,240

now we got to get to today

116

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,560

um you know this is the point of the

117

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:38,880

show where i do the breaking news

118

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:41,919

today all of the other news that i was

119

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:44,560

going to cover right now

120

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,599

got removed because three

121

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:50,400

breaking stories happened within the

122

00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:50,960

last

123

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:54,160

few hours and i'm gonna lead

124

00:07:59,390 --> 00:07:58,400

off with this spacex a spacex prototype

125

00:08:02,629 --> 00:07:59,400

starship

126

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,639

sn9 has exploded today

127

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:05,039

after crashing down on its landing pad

128

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,720

during a high altitude test of the

129

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:08,479

vehicle from the company's site in

130

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:09,840

southern texas

131

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,960

earlier today ahead of the launch

132

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:14,639

the company said the starship would be

133

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:16,879

powered by three of its raptor engines

134

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,560

before they shut off and

135

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:20,879

uh all of this sequentially at a height

136

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:21,680

of 10

137

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:24,400

kilometers the starship was then due to

138

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:24,800

land

139

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,520

back down under active aerodynamic

140

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:29,759

control before the engines powered back

141

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:33,519

on to flip it into a vertical position

142

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:34,880

for touchdown

143

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:37,519

now something went wrong and when it

144

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:39,360

attempted to flip

145

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,839

uh back into the upright position uh

146

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,959

with the vehicle

147

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:45,200

ultimately smashing down onto the

148

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:46,480

landing pad

149

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:49,600

at a tilt uh yeah

150

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:53,279

it looks smooth everything looks smooth

151

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:56,399

and looked fine didn't nail

152

00:09:03,670 --> 00:08:59,600

that landing also today

153

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:03,680

russian opposition figure alexei navalny

154

00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:06,320

will serve two and almost eight months

155

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:07,920

in prison little over two and a half

156

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,800

years

157

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,880

after being found guilty of breaking the

158

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:13,200

terms of a suspended sentence handed

159

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:15,279

down for embezzlement

160

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:18,240

and all of this went down in 2014 today

161

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,600

moscow city court

162

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:22,080

ruled that navalny had failed to

163

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:22,959

regularly

164

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:25,680

report to the federal penitentiary

165

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,560

service

166

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,720

and his excuse for not appearance was

167

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,200

deemed insufficient therefore

168

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:33,760

the judge decided that the suspended

169

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:34,720

judgment

170

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,920

would be converted into a real one the

171

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:38,880

anti-corruption

172

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,560

activist was originally sentenced in

173

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,800

2014 to three and a half years

174

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:44,880

but he has already served close to 10

175

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:45,920

months under

176
00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,480
house arrest now as we all know he was

177
00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,160
poisoned a couple of months ago don't

178
00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:52,000
know how it happened

179
00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,040
many suspect including navalny

180
00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,160
that uh putin had ordered his

181
00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:01,279
poisoning and then he went to germany

182
00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,240
got better

183
00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,480
flew back to the soviet union and was

184
00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:05,920
promptly arrested

185
00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:09,519
at customs so there you go he didn't get

186
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,240
released

187
00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,480
he is now going to serve over two and a

188
00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,640

half years in prison

189

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:17,519

amazon some of the biggest news i can

190

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:18,480

bring you

191

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:21,600

amazon announced earlier today

192

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:24,720

that amazon web services ceo

193

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,160

aws andy jassy

194

00:10:34,750 --> 00:10:31,760

will replace jeff bezos as ceo

195

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,760

of amazon beginning the third quarter of

196

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,320

2021

197

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,640

bezos is going to transition to

198

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:40,480

executive chair

199

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,839

of amazon's board it sounds like semi

200

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,800

retirement the company had kept its

201
00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,040
succession plans quiet although

202
00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,200
many thought that either jassy or jeff

203
00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:53,920
wilkie the ceo of amazon's worldwide

204
00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,120
consumer business

205
00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:57,600
would be bezos eventually eventual

206
00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:58,640
successor now

207
00:11:01,990 --> 00:11:01,600
in august amazon announced that wilkie

208
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,000
will

209
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,200
retire this year in 2021

210
00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,160
jassy joined amazon in 1997 and has led

211
00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:10,640
amazon web services cloud team since

212
00:11:17,630 --> 00:11:14,320
its inception aws continues to drive

213
00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:17,640

much of amazon's profit there you go

214

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:20,399

incredible news day today let's get this

215

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:21,600

show cracking

216

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:25,760

happy birthday to today shakira

217

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:29,760

shakira today is 44 years old

218

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:33,519

what shakira is not 44.

219

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:36,800

is she that young man

220

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:40,880

christy brinkley today is 67

221

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:43,680

howard bellamy of the bellamy brothers

222

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:44,800

is 75

223

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,640

one of the greatest songs in the history

224

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:49,200

of everything let your love flow

225

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,320

journey basis ross valerie today

226

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,480

is 72. we have been talking about

227

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:56,320

journey now for a week

228

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,959

i i can't figure all of this out but

229

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,600

today

230

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:02,079

it's ross valerie's birthday basis

231

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:03,600

robert deleo

232

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:06,480

today is 55 of course he was the basis

233

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,880

and

234

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:08,800

one of the principals in stone temple

235

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:10,160

pilots and also

236

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:12,800

another man with his brother talk show i

237

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,680

saw a talk show open for aerosmith

238

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:17,760

yeah i think they were together for a

239

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:20,079

year but i did see them open for

240

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:20,959

aerosmith

241

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:23,839

our dead guy's birthday today is farrah

242

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:24,720

fawcett

243

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:28,560

1947 and 2009 died at the age of 62.

244

00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,880

pharaoh was a four-time prime time emmy

245

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,959

award nominee and a six-time golden

246

00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:34,639

globe award nominee

247

00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:38,160

and rose two huge huge international

248

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:41,279

fame when she played jill monroe in the

249

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:42,079

first season

250

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:45,839

of charlie's angels back in 1976.

251
00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,079
every young man in america had her

252
00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:50,880
poster on their bedroom wall

253
00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,600
including yours truly and they wore her

254
00:12:58,710 --> 00:12:55,040
t-shirt every day to school

255
00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:58,720
that's what they did and this is a fact

256
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,600
fair died of cancer on june 25 2009 at

257
00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,120
the age of 62 at st

258
00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,279
john's health center right here in santa

259
00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:07,680
monica california with ryan o'neal

260
00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:10,560
and alana stewart by her side happy

261
00:13:14,750 --> 00:13:11,440
birthday

262
00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:14,760
pharah on this day in history otd

263
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,639

1979 sex pistol sid vicious dies of a

264

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,000

drug overdose in new york

265

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:22,399

city in the manhattan apartment of his

266

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:23,600

new girlfriend

267

00:13:32,829 --> 00:13:28,160

michelle robeson here's your fader fact

268

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:35,829

iceland iceland

269

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:39,440

has the largest banana plantation

270

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:47,269

i did not know that iceland has the

271

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,519

largest banana plantation in all of

272

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:51,600

europa i'm just going to leave that

273

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,800

right there

274

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:55,760

tonight very special guest lou elizondo

275

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:56,079

is

276

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:57,600

joining us he'll be with us at the

277

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,600

bottom of the hour tomorrow night

278

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:02,079

is daryl anka and bashar thursday's

279

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:05,040

another fader night with our cle

280

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,519

2021 special event followed by open

281

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,120

lines all night long

282

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:10,959

all right let me hit this river moon

283

00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:12,399

coffee what a great show we've got

284

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:14,839

coming up tonight

285

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:17,920

but um

286

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:21,279

i need this river moon coffee

287

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:24,959

fade to black blend best coffee in the

288

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:27,360

world i never would have thought

289

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:31,440

that i would have my own coffee

290

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:35,040

right my picture on the front

291

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,639

of a bag of beans how cool is that

292

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:41,360

get yours fade to black blend from river

293

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:42,480

moon coffee

294

00:14:46,990 --> 00:14:45,600

river moon rivermoonwellness.com

295

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:47,000

all of the links are over at

296

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:49,920

jimmychurchradio.com use that promo code

297

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:53,600

f2b blend f2b blend we'll get 15

298

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:57,279

off of your order today now i'm excited

299

00:15:03,430 --> 00:14:58,079

you excited

300

00:15:03,440 --> 00:15:06,550

well

301

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,069

tonight tonight lou

302

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:12,000

lozano joins us for the first time on

303

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:13,600

fade to black

304

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,920

and i know that many of you out there

305

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:18,000

are very excited to finally get lou on

306

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,560

the show

307

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,720

and and i'm certainly with you on that

308

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:22,399

and you probably

309

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:25,040

have thought that tonight's conversation

310

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:26,720

would never happen

311

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:30,240

and i get that too but let me

312

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,600

make a few things clear in advance

313

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:35,440

of lou joining us at the bottom of the

314

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:42,550

first i have said this many

315

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:46,079

many times over the last few years

316

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:53,509

before we put all of our complete

317

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:56,959

trust in them and their mission

318

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:00,320

we have to let some time pass

319

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:05,990

and then we'll be able to see what's

320

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:08,560

really going on now that

321

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:13,040

has been my position my take on this

322

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:17,519

has not changed and this mindset

323

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:21,360

is the same with anyone or any group

324

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:25,360

that comes along into the ufo field

325

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:29,600

trust in this community is earned

326

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:32,800

it is not a right

327

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:36,639

second the marketing and public

328

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:37,519

relations

329

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:42,399

that were behind tssa was strong

330

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,199

and being able to fund these efforts

331

00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:47,279

takes money

332

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:51,199

tssa was willing to spend it

333

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:54,720

tssa was employing some of the best

334

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:57,839

pr in the business all of this

335

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:01,120

to get their message out and

336

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:05,199

for that we should all be thankful

337

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:09,679

okay i'm very very grateful

338

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:13,839

i am and i've said this

339

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:17,120

over and over again

340

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:21,520

okay i can't say it enough tsa was able

341

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,240

to get the ufo question into the

342

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,839

worldwide media like

343

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:27,600

never before in the history of the

344

00:17:38,470 --> 00:17:35,190

they did any

345

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:38,480

criticism of tsa

346

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:41,440

that has gone down out there in

347

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:43,760

conversations with the ufo community and

348

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:45,760

beyond

349

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:49,760

all of that was always answered with but

350

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:52,640

yeah you may be right but yeah you're

351
00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:53,600
probably right

352
00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:56,960
but they've done more for

353
00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:59,520
ufos than anybody else in the history of

354
00:18:01,270 --> 00:18:00,000
anything they

355
00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,280
brought it into the media we've got

356
00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:03,120
tucker carlson we've got cnn we've got

357
00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,080
the bbc

358
00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:06,480
everybody is talking about we've got the

359
00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:07,840
new york times

360
00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:11,760
yes absolutely 100

361
00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:15,280
correct now i want to go back and i will

362
00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:16,000
say this

363
00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:21,760

again back on december 17 2017

364

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:25,440

is driving my car listening to kfi

365

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:28,720

talk radio here in los angeles listening

366

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,799

to the breaking news i'm just driving my

367

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,880

car down the road

368

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,400

well it was announced today by the new

369

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:36,880

york times that the pentagon has a

370

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,480

secret ufo group that is

371

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:43,840

investigating ufos

372

00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:47,039

and i almost crashed my car and

373

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:51,600

that is not some metaphor

374

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:54,160

i listened to that and by the time i got

375

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:55,280

home

376

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:58,240

i had heard this three times on the

377

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,520

radio

378

00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:01,679

i'm jumping on my cell phone while i'm

379

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,480

driving which is illegal i get i get

380

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:05,760

home i'm i'm

381

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:10,160

talking to rita phones are just ringing

382

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,400

and that night we went live

383

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,440

on a saturday with fade to black the

384

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,400

days of disclosure here we go

385

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:23,440

i was excited okay

386

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:26,640

i realize what a good pr team

387

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:30,160

can do okay

388

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:33,919

are we clear third

389

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,830

just over a couple of years ago as the

390

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:42,000

questions about ttsa started to get

391

00:19:47,669 --> 00:19:43,679

asked

392

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:47,679

by me and others i sent an email to tom

393

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,200

and everyone over at ttsa

394

00:19:57,190 --> 00:19:55,200

i also had a couple of journalists

395

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:57,200

copied in that email too as well i

396

00:20:02,549 --> 00:19:59,280

wanted everybody to make sure that

397

00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:02,559

uh there was no questions about

398

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,159

the list of questions that email

399

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:09,039

had a list of 10 questions that i wanted

400

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:10,640

addressed

401

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:13,840

and i got replies immediately

402

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:18,840

and those replies from different

403

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:21,120

individuals we're basically

404

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:24,240

quote jimmy quit asking questions you

405

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,080

don't understand the big picture

406

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,280

we do and and

407

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:31,039

some of these replies were from some

408

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:33,120

people that i know

409

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:37,200

quite well and

410

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:45,750

skating the issues the last time i spoke

411

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:48,400

with tom delonge

412

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:52,159

was last summer and

413

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:56,320

uh we talked about at that time

414

00:21:02,470 --> 00:20:59,840

we talked about him coming on the show

415

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:02,480

on fade to black to to promote

416

00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:05,120

unidentified

417

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,029

and he said at that time

418

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:15,840

that and i'm quoting here he said i

419

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:18,480

don't want to answer any questions

420

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:22,080

that the ufo community wants you to ask

421

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,080

me as i wait a minute

422

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:29,200

tom i said well

423

00:21:33,200 --> 00:21:36,630

and that was it

424

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:39,909

that was it that was a year ago

425

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:43,039

i knew at that point

426
00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:47,520
that when it comes to ttsa in the future

427
00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,280
i'll just report the breaking news when

428
00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:51,120
it happens and

429
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:54,159
i said this publicly i think i posted it

430
00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,159
i mentioned it on the show

431
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,480
but at the time i meant it and i'm still

432
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:02,870
and that was because of the conversation

433
00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:04,240
i had with tom

434
00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:07,919
i need all of you to understand this

435
00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:13,039
and lastly

436
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:16,159
this is all of this ultimately

437
00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:20,480
is why i had said that ttsa would never

438
00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:21,280

let lou

439

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:25,760

come on the show that this would never

440

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:27,280

you know back then it was a different it

441

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:29,039

was a different situation and i was

442

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:31,039

asking questions and i was poking around

443

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:32,720

and they wanted to control the narrative

444

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,240

they wanted to control it that's fine

445

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,720

but i knew that having lou on the show

446

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:40,480

and people were asking me about this and

447

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:41,280

that includes

448

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:43,840

chris mellon you know or anyone else

449

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:45,520

over at ttsa

450

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:48,400

but this would never happen ever but

451
00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,080
today

452
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,950
now and i need this to be very clear

453
00:23:03,430 --> 00:22:58,320
here

454
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:03,440
behind the scenes

455
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:06,960
things that will never be talked about

456
00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:09,440
not even in my tell-all book that'll be

457
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:10,159
my death

458
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:17,270
i just won't talk about it ever

459
00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:21,360
it's just who i am and today lou finds

460
00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:23,679
himself in the same position

461
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:26,799
there's no reason everyone

462
00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:30,159
for drama and i know that there are

463
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:30,720

those

464

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:33,840

out there that thrive on it but

465

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:36,159

it's just not going to happen folks not

466

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:37,360

tonight

467

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:43,590

but that doesn't mean i won't ask the

468

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:46,720

tough questions tonight

469

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:50,000

and trust me lou is expecting them

470

00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:53,360

he wants them and

471

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:56,240

i think that in the past he's gotten way

472

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:57,279

too many

473

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,549

and i mean that with the greatest of

474

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,760

respect but what's the fun in that

475

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:07,600

what's the fun in that for lou there's

476
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:10,000
no fun in that

477
00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,120
you have to ask the tough questions

478
00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:15,039
but what's the fun in that well i'll

479
00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:16,840
answer that for you

480
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:19,760
none there is no fun

481
00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:22,960
you got to do it all right

482
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,960
all right i mean i i i want i want lou

483
00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:29,279
i said this to him today i want lou to

484
00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:30,080
say hey

485
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:33,279
i can't answer that i i want him

486
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:36,720
because that allows me to

487
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:39,760
press and have a follow-up question

488
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,360

that's exactly what that is it's my job

489

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:46,799

we'll see what we can do okay

490

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:51,520

now i'll never forget

491

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:55,200

when someone from tsa

492

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:58,400

looked me straight in the eye straight

493

00:25:03,830 --> 00:24:59,039

in the eye

494

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:03,840

said and i quote

495

00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:06,240

jimmy we don't care about the ufo

496

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:07,120

community

497

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,840

their support or concerns just doesn't

498

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:11,360

matter

499

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:14,640

they don't know the truth about ufos we

500

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,840

do

501
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:18,000
end quote and i just stood there trying

502
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:19,200
to keep my composure

503
00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:22,400
and i did i was cool

504
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,720
now when these words are said to me

505
00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:28,559
you don't have to wonder why i started

506
00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,320
to poke around into ttsa

507
00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:32,960
and what their message was to the world

508
00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:36,000
and who was doing it

509
00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:39,279
yes i was on a mission and now you know

510
00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,120
why or at least the stuff i can talk

511
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:45,200
about

512
00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:51,120
so in closing i'll leave you with this

513
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:54,320

i've been chasing the ufo question for

514

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:57,440

almost 50 years five

515

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:00,640

decades of dedication

516

00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:03,760

and i truly believe that we are closer

517

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:04,159

than

518

00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:07,360

ever before to real answers

519

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,360

from official sources i can feel it

520

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:14,880

and you can feel it too now

521

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:17,919

there is a time and a place

522

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:22,840

for everything everything happens for a

523

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:29,750

and right now it's fade to black

524

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:31,679

and the conversation i'm about to have

525

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:33,600

tonight

526

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:41,269

is joining us for the first time we're

527

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,279

going to be talking about tsa the

528

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:45,360

future of disclosure the ufo

529

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,200

community his background what's his take

530

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:51,600

what is he seeing what does he know

531

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:52,320

we're gonna do

532

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:54,960

all of that tonight and a whole lot more

533

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:55,679

tomorrow

534

00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,279

right here on fade to black daryl anka

535

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:02,000

in bashar thursday night is another

536

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:03,600

fader night this isn't just

537

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,760

another fader night though okay we're

538

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,000

gonna have open lines all night long

539

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:10,240

but we're gonna have robert q

540

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,679

quicksilver with us

541

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:13,520

we're gonna have serena wright taylor

542

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:14,720

here and we're gonna have

543

00:27:19,990 --> 00:27:18,480

t celise with our conscious life expo

544

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,000

2021 special

545

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,559

preview event followed by open lines all

546

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:24,159

night long i'm your host jimmy church

547

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,960

this is fade to black you can follow me

548

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:27,840

on twitter at j

549

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,720

church radio you can follow lou lou

550

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,000

elizondo at

551
00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:34,720
well at lou elizondo right there on

552
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:35,440
twitter

553
00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,480
feed

554
00:27:48,850 --> 00:27:40,080
i'll be right back after this short

555
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:48,860
break stay with us

556
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,360
[Music]

557
00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,520
this is nicole church daughter of you

558
00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:57,679
know who and you're listening to fade to

559
00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:00,000
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

560
00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:06,389
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

561
00:28:13,700 --> 00:28:12,710
fate to black will now pause for alien

562
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:13,710
identification

563
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,230

introducing the game changer blend from

564

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:26,159

river moon coffee that delivers a

565

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,559

customized blend made specifically

566

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:30,960

for the fader knots if the game is

567

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:31,760

rigged

568

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,720

change the game it's a boulder cup with

569

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:35,840

some bite

570

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,159

game changer is the coffee of choice for

571

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:40,399

those that prefer an organic dark roast

572

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:41,520

that is slightly

573

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:45,039

lighter and milder but it's still dark

574

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:47,600

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

575

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,480

with a rich

576
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,039
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

577
00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:53,120
to perfection for a great coffee to

578
00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:54,240
start your day

579
00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:57,279
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

580
00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,240
between

581
00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:00,240
artisan small batch roasted to

582
00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,200
perfection usda certified organic all

583
00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,760
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

584
00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:07,600
packaged in the usa

585
00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:09,760
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

586
00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:11,919
on the banners over on our site and use

587
00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:12,880
the promo code

588
00:29:20,460 --> 00:29:24,830

[Music]

589

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:26,230

rivermooncoffee.com

590

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:31,120

make contact kgraradio.com

591

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:32,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

592

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,200

and you can get our podcast for just

593

00:29:41,389 --> 00:29:37,840

two dollars per month all you have to do

594

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,399

is click on the podcast banner over at

595

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:43,120

jimmychurchradio.com

596

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:45,760

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

597

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:47,120

is pushing emotions

598

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,279

which in turn pushes health the wrong

599

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,720

direction do you ever get an ache

600

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:52,080

because life is uneasy

601
00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:54,720
try life change at get the tea.com life

602
00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,640
change tea works on your digestive tract

603
00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,559
helping to move food through quicker

604
00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:00,799
and comfortably so your health is spot

605
00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:02,799
on life change tea may not help with

606
00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,679
world issues

607
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,760
but it will help with your digestive

608
00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:08,080
issues a glass a day helps keep the

609
00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:09,279
intruders away

610
00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,640
so change your life today log on to get

611
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,120
the tea.com that's get the tea

612
00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:17,679
dot com if your health game is off get

613
00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,760

on by ordering life change tea

614

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:22,000

get the tea dot com and while you're on

615

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,760

our site look around at the great

616

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,679

non-gmo organic supplements

617

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,600

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

618

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,960

specials page

619

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,720

and see what's for you i've been

620

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,399

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

621

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,480

sure glad for its health benefits

622

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:37,360

again that's get the tea dot com get the

623

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:38,159

tea

624

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:43,760

fader knots when you think about the

625

00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:45,600

future of our country and where we're

626
00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:47,520
headed do you wonder about the food

627
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:48,399
supply

628
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,559
chain could be disastrous

629
00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:54,720
and they usually occur with little

630
00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:56,960
warning that's why the smartest thing

631
00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,000
you can do today

632
00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:01,200
is to stockpile emergency food water

633
00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:03,519
and other essentials i personally

634
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,640
recommend my

635
00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,799
patriot supply they're the nation's

636
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,279
largest emergency preparedness company

637
00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:11,600
serving millions of customers for more

638
00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:12,720

than a decade

639

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,039

in fact they're the only source my

640

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:17,679

family trusts for our preparedness plan

641

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,880

you should too right now save 20

642

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:23,440

off a full four week supply of delicious

643

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:24,480

meals that provide

644

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:27,760

2 000 calories a day saving 20

645

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:30,880

helps too doesn't it especially now so

646

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:34,320

go to preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

647

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:37,679

that's preparewithjimmy.com there's no

648

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:38,960

time to lose

649

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:47,269

nine out of ten geneticists agree

650

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:51,039

fade to black is not

651
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,640
your father's radio show on the game

652
00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:56,320
changer radio network

653
00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,960
and kgra the planet

654
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:02,960
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

655
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:07,519
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

656
00:32:16,830 --> 00:32:10,799
what's up chris what up this is jimmy

657
00:32:16,840 --> 00:32:28,470
[Music]

658
00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:30,149
okay welcome back paid to black i'm

659
00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:31,519
yours jimmy church tonight

660
00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:35,440
lou elizondo is here tomorrow night

661
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:38,960
is daryl anka bashar thursday night

662
00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:42,320
is another fader night in our 2021

663
00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,440

special preview

664

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,519

event followed by open lines all night

665

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:47,760

long what a great week on the show

666

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,960

tonight it's lou lou lou earned his

667

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,039

degree from the university of miami with

668

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:56,480

majors in microbiology immunology and

669

00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:59,200

advanced research experience in tropical

670

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,919

diseases

671

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:01,760

lou spent several years serving in the

672

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:03,120

united states army

673

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:05,360

and was later recruited into a special

674

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:06,720

activities program

675

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,960

he has served as an intelligence officer

676
00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,880
and senior special agent throughout

677
00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:12,640
latin america the caribbean

678
00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:15,200
and the middle east in 2008 he began

679
00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:16,080
working with

680
00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,919
the advanced aerospace threat

681
00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:19,919
identification program otherwise known

682
00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,039
as atip

683
00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:23,679
and in 2010 he assumed the leadership

684
00:33:27,549 --> 00:33:24,080
role

685
00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:27,559
for that effort in 2017 he

686
00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,799
resigned in protest due to over secrecy

687
00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:32,320
and a lack of transparency

688
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:35,360

into the important topic of ufo since

689

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,919

then

690

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:38,080

he has been engaged in the effort to

691

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,159

disclose the truth about this phenomenon

692

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:42,159

along with other key individuals

693

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:43,440

and i would like to welcome for the

694

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,200

first time to fade to black mr lou

695

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:47,200

elizondo lou good evening man how are

696

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:48,640

you

697

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,080

me i sincerely appreciate

698

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,559

it and uh really really looking forward

699

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,240

to engaging you and your audience

700

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:58,480

um this is definitely my pleasure i

701

00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:59,679

think i'm probably getting the better

702

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:01,200

end of the deal out of this

703

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:03,120

but uh thank you for having me

704

00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:04,960

absolutely and uh

705

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:07,120

that'll be the last mr church i hear

706

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,399

tonight okay

707

00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:11,760

are we cool with that good copy okay

708

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:12,960

good jimmy you got it

709

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:15,679

now um uh you're a first time guest so

710

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:18,000

you get the first time guest disclaimer

711

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:19,280

lou next time you're on the show you're

712

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:20,320

not going to get it

713

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:23,119

but you get it tonight and it is this

714

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,520

lou

715

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,440

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

716

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:27,280

having a conversation as friends

717

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:29,520

where that conversation starts it starts

718

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:30,800

where it ends it ends

719

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,560

but we're going to end his friends there

720

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:34,639

you go simple

721

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,760

now absolutely okay i'm gonna start with

722

00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:39,359

a general statement

723

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:42,560

uh for everybody so they understand

724

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,960

uh uh this conversation that we are

725

00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:46,000

about to have

726

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:49,919

um this conversation is unscripted

727

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,800

it's uncentered uh uh uncensored

728

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:55,040

uncentered it'll be that too as well

729

00:35:02,390 --> 00:34:58,320

and um unrehearsed and

730

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:02,400

uh i have zero questions prepared

731

00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:05,680

and you have stressed to me over the

732

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:06,640

last week

733

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:10,000

jimmy ask me anything and i want the

734

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:12,560

uh the audience to understand that this

735

00:35:14,790 --> 00:35:13,040

is

736

00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:14,800

what they are going to get tonight are

737

00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:16,880

we on the same page lou

738

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,359

you got it all right now let's start

739

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:21,839

here i'm i'm going to start

740

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,200

um uh to clear the air

741

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:26,800

for everybody and for the audience

742

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,680

tonight and and i want to say this

743

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,599

clandestine operations

744

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,720

uh counterintelligence uh secret

745

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:36,079

operations going on

746

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,359

overseas special agent james bond

747

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:42,400

right um how can

748

00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:46,960

the audience trust the conversation

749

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:50,079

with tonight with your background that

750

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:51,040

you have been

751
00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:55,119
very uh forthwith about

752
00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,800
how can they trust the conversation that

753
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,880
we are about to have

754
00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,960
well they don't have to trust it um you

755
00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:02,320
know frankly i

756
00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,079
the purpose of me being on this radio

757
00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:06,880
show is nothing more than to

758
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,000
get the conversation to to continue uh

759
00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:12,800
moving forward i think dialogue is very

760
00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,480
important i'm not asking anybody to

761
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:16,400
believe me i'm not asking anybody to

762
00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:17,280
agree with me

763
00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:20,400

i'm not asking anybody to take my side

764

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,520

in fact i think contrary positions and

765

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:24,800

opinions are good i think they're

766

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:25,599

healthy

767

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,040

and i think that's what what

768

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,359

conversation is about and the fact that

769

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:31,599

we can even have this conversation

770

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:33,839

on this radio program about this topic

771

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,520

in this country says a lot

772

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,119

and at the end of the day if all i

773

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:38,720

accomplish

774

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:41,200

in this radio program are more people

775

00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:42,640

having the conversation then i've

776

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,359

succeeded

777

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:46,160

um to answer your question why trust me

778

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:47,839

don't i don't really give a damn people

779

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,119

trust me or not

780

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:51,680

uh the bottom line is that my my

781

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:52,560

background

782

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:55,040

in intelligence has been used against

783

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:55,680

the enemy

784

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,800

not americans

785

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:01,280

the these skills that i've i've i've

786

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:01,920

learned

787

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:04,960

uh for the past uh 20 some odd years

788

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,760

has been used in in combat and in

789

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,200

warfare against the enemy

790

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,520

um i swore an oath and allegiance to

791

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:13,200

protect this country from all enemies

792

00:37:17,109 --> 00:37:14,480

foreign and domestic

793

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:17,119

um you know i was on the other side of

794

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,960

the firing line my job was to protect

795

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,079

americans not

796

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,720

not uh deceive them um yes it's true

797

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,920

that within the world of counter

798

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,599

intelligence and intelligence

799

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:27,359

uh you learn a lot of tradecraft and

800

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:28,640

that tradecraft uh

801
00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:30,560
when employed against the enemy can be

802
00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:31,760
very very effective

803
00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,280
but you never use it against your own

804
00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:35,040
people in the past i think there's

805
00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:36,720
people who have long memories

806
00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:39,440
in the 60s uh and and of course in the

807
00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,640
early 70s

808
00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:42,480
there was a history of abuse by the

809
00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:44,640
american government and its people

810
00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:46,960
against people uh and there were things

811
00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,160
that involved

812
00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:50,800
horrible things atrocities from from

813
00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:51,520

spying on

814

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:54,480

student groups and colleges to horrible

815

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,359

experiments

816

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,440

involving syphilis and other type of

817

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,880

things and of course electro koolaid

818

00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:59,920

acid tests

819

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:02,160

so so we haven't always behaved very

820

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,960

well

821

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,200

as intelligence personnel and so

822

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,119

thankfully congress decided to

823

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:10,079

to change the laws and make it very very

824

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:11,760

very difficult especially the last

825

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:13,040

quarter century

826

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,880

for anybody in the intelligence

827

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:16,800

community to do anything

828

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,640

wrong against the american people

829

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:20,560

there's actually laws now

830

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,320

preventing that from happening there's a

831

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:24,079

inspector general oversight there's

832

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:25,119

attorneys

833

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:28,560

so uh you know like you say in your your

834

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,400

radio broadcast this is not your

835

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,160

father's radio uh

836

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:34,560

station this is not your father's

837

00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:35,280

government

838

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,320

um we've come a long way in

839

00:38:42,150 --> 00:38:40,640

in the way we do business and certainly

840

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:42,160

um when i joined

841

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:43,839

the military and then later the u.s

842

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,960

government and the intelligence

843

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,160

community

844

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,560

i didn't i didn't join to to harm the

845

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,240

american people i joined to help the

846

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,320

american people that's an oath i take

847

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:54,240

i take very seriously and ultimately at

848

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:55,440

the end of the day if people don't want

849

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:56,480

to believe it well

850

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:58,720

you know don't believe it that's that's

851
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,800
not what i'm here for

852
00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:03,680
let's uh i want to start in the present

853
00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:05,119
before we go

854
00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:08,400
backwards uh tonight and but

855
00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:12,480
uh let's start in with today

856
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:17,119
why did you choose to leave ttsa

857
00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,640
well that was a mutual decision uh ttsa

858
00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:22,800
was a great company and it absolutely

859
00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:24,560
accomplished the missions we set out

860
00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:26,880
uh for it to accomplish and i i can go

861
00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,680
back and and

862
00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:29,680
probably list off the top 10 things but

863
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:31,040

i'm not going to waste your time in your

864

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:32,160

audience's time

865

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,359

uh rehashing that um but bottom line is

866

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,960

i think i think we were successful in

867

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,760

our mission

868

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:39,599

but let's not forget and i've said this

869

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,440

before

870

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,079

the the the battle space if you will of

871

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,240

disclosure is constantly evolving

872

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,000

um it's like when you're playing chess

873

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:49,760

you don't ever keep your pieces on the

874

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:50,560

chess board

875

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:53,359

static you win by moving and out

876

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,720

maneuvering your enemy so in this

877

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,400

particular case

878

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:58,720

from my personal perspective the enemy

879

00:40:03,430 --> 00:39:59,760

is is over

880

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:03,440

secrecy um of of this topic of uaps of

881

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,240

ufos

882

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,760

that historically has plagued the

883

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:07,920

government for for a very long time

884

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:10,079

so in order to accomplish this goal the

885

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:11,680

battle space is constantly

886

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,480

evolving i think you have to evolve your

887

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:16,800

tactics and your strategy with it

888

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,920

being with tsa was never the end game

889

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,920

for myself for chris mellon or steve

890

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,680

justice it was

891

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:26,720

at the time the appropriate step to take

892

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:29,920

to get the initial job done but

893

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:32,720

now that that initial job is complete we

894

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,280

are now

895

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,520

moving our pieces on the chessboard if

896

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:37,280

you will or in the battle space

897

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:40,079

to to now launch phase two of this

898

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:40,720

endeavor

899

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:43,440

um and i'll keep it i'll keep it simple

900

00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:44,000

at that

901
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:47,440
well uh what what was

902
00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,400
the mission was the mission and i want

903
00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:52,480
to put words in your mouth but was

904
00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:56,560
the mission to push this out into the

905
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:57,280
public

906
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,560
and into the media was that the mission

907
00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:02,720
because if that was the mission

908
00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:05,520
mission successful complete yeah let me

909
00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,040
let me uh give you just a very quick

910
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:08,800
anecdote that the five pillars of our

911
00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:09,680
emphasis

912
00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,640
were always legislative uh engagement uh

913
00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:13,680

senior executive

914

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,400

engagement in the executive branch uh

915

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:17,520

engagement with with

916

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:20,000

foreign partners and allies and then the

917

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:21,200

fourth pillar was

918

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:22,400

engaging the media and then the fifth

919

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:24,480

pillar was engaging the general public

920

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,520

and i think we we did accomplish a lot

921

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:29,359

of what we set out to do initially

922

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,560

a lot of people ask well why tom delong

923

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,200

and my response to that is well why not

924

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,359

tom has a voice very much

925

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,520

like me being on your radio show today

926

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,480

uh you know

927

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:42,560

jimmy you are you are known as a radio

928

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,119

personality among many other things

929

00:41:49,109 --> 00:41:47,280

and you have a voice whether whether

930

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:49,119

people want to agree with your position

931

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:49,839

or not

932

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:52,240

you have a voice and and as a result

933

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:53,359

people listen

934

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:56,480

well tom de long has a voice and

935

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,760

you don't always have to agree

936

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,680

necessarily with his perspective just

937

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,960

like you don't have to agree with mine

938

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,160

or anybody else's

939

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,400

but he's a very effective communicator

940

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:06,560

uh he's made a history

941

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,680

and a very successful history of of

942

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,760

of in indian entertainment world and

943

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:13,680

being kind of that if you will that

944

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:16,480

shock rocker punk rocker uh that went

945

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,599

against the system

946

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:19,680

and if you look at the topic of ufos and

947

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,720

uaps

948

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:22,560

you know there's really a lot of synergy

949

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,319

there's a lot of commonality i'm looking

950

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:25,760

right now at your screen i see a bunch

951
00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:26,079
of

952
00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,000
you know awesome guitars electric

953
00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:30,400
guitars hanging in the background

954
00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,160
uh you know music and entertainment is

955
00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:36,480
very effective way to communicate

956
00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:38,800
and sometimes in a crowded room amongst

957
00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,760
many voices

958
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,760
you need a bullhorn and and in this

959
00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:42,960
particular case

960
00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:45,440
uh very much like you tom is that

961
00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,400
bullhorn he

962
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:49,040
he can he can get the message out i've

963
00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:49,599

often

964

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,400

told people uh you know people ask me

965

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,599

isn't tom a little bit like

966

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,280

like a bull in a china shop and my

967

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,599

response is well no tom is more like a

968

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,400

hand grenade

969

00:43:01,510 --> 00:43:00,720

in in the punch bowl i mean it's it's

970

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:01,520

it's uh

971

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:04,800

it can be violent at times but very

972

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:05,599

effective

973

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:09,440

and so i i think um using that platform

974

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:12,720

initially was a great way to get out the

975

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:14,560

message as quickly as possible to the

976
00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:16,000
broadest audience

977
00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:18,720
um you know in in a fairly effective way

978
00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,880
now hindsight being 2020

979
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,960
could we have done things differently

980
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:25,200
well sure hindsight's always 20 20 right

981
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:26,240
i'm sure there's things we do in our

982
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:27,200
daily lives that

983
00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,800
we probably look back and say well i

984
00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:29,760
wish i'd have done that a little bit

985
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,640
differently

986
00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:33,599
um but for the most part i feel very

987
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,880
satisfied

988
00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,560

that we were able to accomplish much of

989

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,640

what we set out to do with ttsa

990

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:41,680

now what about the uh

991

00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,040

not necessarily the investors

992

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,200

that that purchased you know stock

993

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:48,720

options into

994

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:51,920

ttsa but the original presentations

995

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:55,680

uh that you were part of uh back in 2017

996

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,240

with the talk of and advancing the

997

00:44:01,430 --> 00:44:00,800

technology bringing it into the civilian

998

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,440

sector

999

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,119

you're gonna have a technology division

1000

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:05,040

of course steve justice was a part of

1001

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:05,839

that

1002

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:13,200

another pillar of tsa what what happens

1003

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:15,920

what happens with that angle well it's

1004

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:17,280

it's still there and it's still evolving

1005

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,720

we still have the creative

1006

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:20,079

which is the research agreement with the

1007

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,400

us government we still have

1008

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,560

capabilities such as the adam project

1009

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,240

and the vault and scout

1010

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,440

uh and and other efforts such as the the

1011

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,839

payton project which is working with the

1012

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,760

first nations of saskatchewan trying to

1013

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,079

record the oral traditions of indigenous

1014

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:39,040

indigenous people so those those efforts

1015

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,119

are still very much alive

1016

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:42,960

and we are actually currently right now

1017

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,200

as as we speak believe it or not

1018

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:48,000

working on furthering those efforts um

1019

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:49,359

they're they're certainly not dead in

1020

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,240

the water

1021

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:52,880

it's like any time you shift gears right

1022

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:54,160

there's a transition

1023

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:56,480

involved in that and we're now looking

1024

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:57,359

at a

1025

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:00,400

at the most effective way to to

1026

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:04,560

succeed in those areas now the

1027

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:07,760

uh tsa website um

1028

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:11,040

uh has has been scrubbed you're you're

1029

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,560

no longer there

1030

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,400

um along with chris mellon of course

1031

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:17,040

chief justice it has the finality

1032

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:20,720

of that set in and and

1033

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,640

you know because it's been a part of

1034

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,480

your life for the last three years

1035

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:26,480

and to not see that i expected it to

1036

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,000

still be there maybe it wasn't

1037

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:31,119

updated yet but but it was gone and

1038

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,720

has that sunk in uh yeah sure i mean

1039

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,800

as a military person you're used to

1040

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:39,119

every three years having a new job

1041

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,720

that's just kind of the way uniformed

1042

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,240

services go

1043

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:44,560

no one is assigned to a duty position

1044

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:45,520

forever

1045

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:48,400

there's there's a lot of turnover so for

1046

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:48,880

me

1047

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:52,000

um it it you know has it sunk in

1048

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,359

um yes but in a way because i'm still

1049

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:57,359

friends with everybody there

1050

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:59,040

it's literally just a phone call away i

1051

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:01,440

i can every time i go to california i

1052

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,640

can swing by and

1053

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,640

go grab a cup of coffee with tom or

1054

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,119

anybody else in the office

1055

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:08,960

hal is still a very close friend of mine

1056

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:10,480

i still maintain close communications

1057

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,839

with jim semivan

1058

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,160

so and of course all the advisors as

1059

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:16,560

well such as dr norm khan et cetera

1060

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,920

so my leaving the company um

1061

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,680

isn't what a lot of people think people

1062

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:23,440

think oh they got disgruntled and there

1063

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,240

was some big

1064

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:26,800

fiasco inside that really wasn't the

1065

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,599

case

1066

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,040

as far as the daily runnings of the

1067

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:31,119

business i'm not a business guy to be

1068

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,480

honest with you i couldn't tell you

1069

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:33,599

anything about it

1070

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,720

i know there were some people

1071

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:37,119

specifically brought into tsa

1072

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:39,680

to manage the business portion i'm not a

1073

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:40,880

business guy

1074

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,440

and frankly i'm not i'm not a i'm not an

1075

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:45,040

entertainer either so

1076

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:46,960

there really wasn't a super great fit

1077

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:49,119

for me um as you probably know in a lot

1078

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,079

of your listeners

1079

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,880

the tsa core mission has begin to lift

1080

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,680

and shift

1081

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,200

and to focus primarily on the

1082

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,680

entertainment piece and i think that's

1083

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,599

that's probably prudent because it gives

1084

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,440

you probably a better chance of

1085

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:03,040

near-term investment return on

1086

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,640

investment for those people who have

1087

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:07,359

who have contributed money and invested

1088

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:08,720

in ttsa

1089

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,880

so that's probably a prudent idea um

1090

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,880

again forgive me because i i don't i

1091

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:16,000

really don't have the authority to speak

1092

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,440

on behalf of ttsa

1093

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,520

uh hey i'm not an employee and b i just

1094

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,200

i wasn't in the business process

1095

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,440

uh of of the daily you know daily

1096

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:25,359

activities of the company

1097

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:28,079

but i do know that the the emphasis was

1098

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,680

to start focusing on a

1099

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,359

on a more immediate return on investment

1100

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:33,520

for for for those investors that are out

1101

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:34,160

there

1102

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:38,240

now uh very early on the

1103

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:42,240

uh the message that was being pushed out

1104

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,359

uh through various media organizations

1105

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:47,040

by tsa

1106

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:50,800

was using the word threat

1107

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:53,920

and i think that the perception uh

1108

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:57,520

by anybody not only the ufo community

1109

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,839

but

1110

00:48:01,430 --> 00:48:00,400

anybody reading this outside of the ufo

1111

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:01,440

community

1112

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:05,119

uh sees threat equates that with fear

1113

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,400

and that was the totality of the message

1114

00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:10,480

coming out of tsa

1115

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,920

were you concerned about that well sure

1116

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,599

but let's not forget where where i come

1117

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,119

from i come from

1118

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:19,119

the the national security apparatus of

1119

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,240

our country

1120

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:22,240

being part of the intelligence community

1121

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:23,680

and department of defense

1122

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:25,280

there's always a potential threat

1123

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:26,800

narrative otherwise

1124

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:29,200

you know put this over to epa or you

1125

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,720

know department of interior or some

1126

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,720

other organization to handle or

1127

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:34,640

or you know health and human services or

1128

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,839

even nasa

1129

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,280

the fact that it's in department of

1130

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:39,359

defense the word defense

1131

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:42,720

is in its very title um the job of the

1132

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:44,319

department of defense is to go and fight

1133

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:45,520

and win wars

1134

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,800

very quickly and and very efficiently

1135

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:50,559

it's not really to engage in

1136

00:48:54,390 --> 00:48:52,559

humanitarian assistance or anything like

1137

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,400

that or ask the bigger questions

1138

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:56,160

that frankly the scientific community

1139

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:57,839

and academia is probably better postured

1140

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:59,200

to answer such as

1141

00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:00,720

what are the intentions and where are

1142

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,800

they from and all that we were looking

1143

00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:04,319

at two fundamental things

1144

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:07,280

what is it and how does it work and from

1145

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:09,040

a dod perspective

1146

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,640

just take this for a moment if you have

1147

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:12,720

something flying around

1148

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:14,720

that you don't know what it is you don't

1149

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,000

know how it works and there's not

1150

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,160

frankly a damn thing you can do about it

1151
00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,400
is that a threat well from a nationalist

1152
00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,640
national security perspective it could

1153
00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,720
be if it wanted to be let's let's

1154
00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:26,880
let's superimpose this idea if these

1155
00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:28,720
things happen to have let's say

1156
00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,920
uh a russian star on the tail or a north

1157
00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,119
korean tail number

1158
00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,960
and they were flying over our populated

1159
00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,480
cities what would happen

1160
00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:39,359
well we would scramble f-22s immediately

1161
00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:40,960
norad would be alerted and it'd be on

1162
00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:43,280
the front page of cnn and fox news

1163
00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:46,160

um that's that's the reality we don't

1164

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,800

like things

1165

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:49,040

into what we call air domain awareness

1166

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:50,480

we don't like things

1167

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:52,000

flying in our airspace that we don't

1168

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:54,160

know what they are um so

1169

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,599

yeah there's a potential threat there

1170

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,520

i've often used and i'm going to digress

1171

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:59,280

here jimmy just for a second

1172

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:00,800

uh it's it's a little bit of a

1173

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,800

long-winded analogy but it might help

1174

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:04,480

put things into perspective for some of

1175

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,440

your your

1176
00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:08,319
your audience and i've said this analogy

1177
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:09,920
before so forgive me if

1178
00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:13,520
it seems old um but if i may ask jimmy

1179
00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:14,960
don't you have to be specific but

1180
00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:18,079
where do you live i live in burbank okay

1181
00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,520
burbank beautiful city

1182
00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:21,599
let me ask you at night do you lock the

1183
00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,040
front door

1184
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:26,079
sometimes okay and i'm sure you live in

1185
00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,440
a great neighborhood you don't expect

1186
00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,800
anything bad to happen

1187
00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:30,880
so you lock that front door just to be

1188
00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,839

careful right

1189

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,680

and you might even go the extra step

1190

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:35,359

maybe you'll check once in a while the

1191

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,800

windows the front windows make sure

1192

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,920

they're secure

1193

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,359

and when you go to bed you might even

1194

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:41,599

turn the alarm system on just for extra

1195

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,720

precaution

1196

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:44,240

let's say one morning you wake up and

1197

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,599

you come downstairs and you're gonna

1198

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:48,000

have a nice hot cup of coffee or tea

1199

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:49,760

and you walk downstairs and all of a

1200

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,920

sudden there are muddy boot prints

1201
00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:54,480
in your living room now no one's been

1202
00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,960
hurt

1203
00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:56,880
nothing's been taken nothing's out of

1204
00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:59,440
place but despite you locking the front

1205
00:51:01,750 --> 00:51:00,000
door

1206
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,760
that night before and the windows and

1207
00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,599
turning on the alarm there's now muddy

1208
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:05,440
boot prints that weren't there the night

1209
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,240
before

1210
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,559
my question to you and your audience is

1211
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,920
is that a threat

1212
00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,319
and my response would be well it could

1213
00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,920

be if it wanted to be so we better

1214

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:15,119

figure it out

1215

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:16,880

and that's where that threat narrative

1216

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,400

came from it's the fact that we

1217

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:20,640

don't know what this is we in order to

1218

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:22,160

determine what a threat is in

1219

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,160

in government speak there's two pieces

1220

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,000

of the equation you have to have

1221

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,720

intent versus capabilities now we've

1222

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:30,400

seen some of the capabilities

1223

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:33,119

which are pretty incredible we have no

1224

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,400

idea the intent

1225

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,040

so therefore it's a big question mark we

1226

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:39,440

can't say definitively that it is or it

1227

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,000

is not

1228

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:43,119

a threat so the prudent perspective to

1229

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,920

have is that

1230

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,599

well maybe we should try to figure it

1231

00:51:48,870 --> 00:51:47,680

out and and again not trying to fear

1232

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,880

monger because i know there's a lot of

1233

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:50,079

people out there that

1234

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,680

consider themselves quote-unquote

1235

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,359

experiencers and they say oh no it's

1236

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,880

great it's wonderful

1237

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:56,559

but what about for those that it's not

1238

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:58,000

so great and wonderful for those that

1239

00:52:02,950 --> 00:51:59,760

have reported terrifying incidents

1240

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:02,960

for being taken away against your own

1241

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:03,680

volition

1242

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:06,720

you know in in terms of of of an

1243

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,040

investigator which is my background

1244

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:11,760

if i take you somewhere and you call for

1245

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,960

an uber and you want to go to the

1246

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,640

airport but in the meantime i go

1247

00:52:18,309 --> 00:52:16,800

and i take uh i take you to go pick up

1248

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,319

my clothes from the laundry and then i

1249

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,319

go get pizza

1250

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,920

whether it's a nice ride or not that's

1251
00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:24,000
called kidnapping that's a felony it's

1252
00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,720
illegal

1253
00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:26,800
because i'm taking you somewhere against

1254
00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,839
your free will

1255
00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,599
and god forbid if i even touch you

1256
00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,440
because i touch you now that's assault

1257
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:34,079
right these are crimes and i understand

1258
00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,119
that people

1259
00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,200
get very emotional about the whole idea

1260
00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:39,119
about you know the threat narrative and

1261
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,640
lou you're fear-mongering

1262
00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:42,720
no i'm not i've got two daughters and

1263
00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:44,319

i'll be damned if you know

1264

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,760

i'm gonna i don't even trust their

1265

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:47,599

boyfriend so

1266

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,960

why in the hell would i trust something

1267

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:50,640

that that i have

1268

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:53,520

zero information on other than some of

1269

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:54,720

the capabilities

1270

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,640

that's that's just from my perspective

1271

00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:58,960

with my background

1272

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,880

that's kind of my dna and that's kind of

1273

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:03,200

the dna of of the department of defense

1274

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,079

and frankly

1275

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,920

i would submit to you want them to be

1276

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,079

that way you don't want them taking

1277

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:09,680

chances just because

1278

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:12,319

we don't know something i don't think i

1279

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:13,440

think it's too early to make a

1280

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,000

presumption

1281

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:16,240

one way or the other i i think we need

1282

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:17,359

more data i think we need more

1283

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,319

information

1284

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:19,680

in order that we can make that

1285

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:21,839

determination and then decide what we

1286

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:22,480

want to do

1287

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:25,280

as as as a society as as a people as a

1288

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:25,920

country

1289

00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:29,040

yeah i uh i'm a military brat my dad did

1290

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:30,720

30 years in the army

1291

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,680

um i lived on uh bases all around the

1292

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:35,359

country all around the world

1293

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:39,040

and uh i totally respect uh the military

1294

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:40,720

in the military life it's

1295

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,520

it's an awesome experience uh with that

1296

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,680

but my dad never fired a gun

1297

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:48,240

he was band leader in the army band so

1298

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:48,720

let me

1299

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,760

just say that hey you know what he was

1300

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,920

smarter than me

1301

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,319

i i often thought that he he kind of

1302

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,240

outsmarted everybody on that one

1303

00:54:01,829 --> 00:54:01,040

um uh he didn't do anything after basic

1304

00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:01,839

training

1305

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,680

but but that being said was there any

1306

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,760

is the department of defense in any

1307

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:10,880

branch

1308

00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:14,800

sitting on knowledge of of threats

1309

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,079

has there been any hostile activity that

1310

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:20,880

would warrant the threat narrative

1311

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,920

so that's it grin great question jimmy

1312

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:24,800

because

1313

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:27,280

the term threat there can be something

1314

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,400

like uh

1315

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:30,400

in terms of a direct threat which we all

1316

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,760

kind of imagine being like a foreign

1317

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:32,880

adversarial threat

1318

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,839

but then there's indirect threats um

1319

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:37,680

another analogy i like to use

1320

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:39,680

that you know they have a fence around

1321

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:42,079

around the tarmac of an airport

1322

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,520

so people don't get too close partly

1323

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,359

that is up there for your own protection

1324

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,160

obviously if i get too close to a 747

1325

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:52,000

about to take off

1326

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:53,599

there's gonna be some injuries i'm gonna

1327

00:54:56,230 --> 00:54:55,200

probably get burned i might go deaf

1328

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:56,240

because of the

1329

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:59,359

the sound and the acoustic uh if you

1330

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:00,559

will signature

1331

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:03,920

um that is a biological threat um it may

1332

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,480

not be

1333

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:06,960

a purposeful intentful threat by the

1334

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,079

aircraft to harm

1335

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:10,880

me but if there's an environmental issue

1336

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,920

there and so

1337

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,440

i think a lot of people look and say

1338

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,160

well was there any provocative action

1339

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,440

by by one of these uaps well

1340

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:21,359

that depends what is your definition of

1341

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:22,720

provocative because

1342

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:25,920

for me if i'm flying an f-18 at

1343

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:29,599

cruising altitude let's say at mach 1

1344

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,359

and all of a sudden something is

1345

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:33,040

approaching my aircraft

1346

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:34,880

uh at a much greater speed and comes

1347

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,640

within 50 feet of my aircraft

1348

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,720

well that's an air safety issue you know

1349

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,880

that's that's a threat now it's not a

1350

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,040

it's not a direct threat in the way of a

1351
00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,720
hostility that this thing is trying to

1352
00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,319
shoot you or shoot you down

1353
00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,720
but there's still a threat to safety so

1354
00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:50,240
you know it's

1355
00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,440
as we unpackage this term threat

1356
00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:55,200
it's it's really not quite that simple

1357
00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:57,040
there's a lot of different layers and

1358
00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,079
strata

1359
00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,720
to to that term threat some of it is a

1360
00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:02,240
direct some of it is indirect some of it

1361
00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:03,520
is unintentional some of it may be

1362
00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:04,400
intentional

1363
00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:06,559

um i think what you're asking me and

1364

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:07,839

please correct me if i'm wrong

1365

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,119

has there been any direct provocation by

1366

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:14,160

a ufo uap against

1367

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:17,520

a dod or a us government equity is that

1368

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:17,920

correct

1369

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:20,319

yes anybody shot at each other have you

1370

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,040

seen

1371

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,160

any reports is is the department of

1372

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:25,760

defense in any branch

1373

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:29,760

sitting on this have you seen any of it

1374

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:32,880

i have seen data that suggests that

1375

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,480

they have uh these these uap have a

1376

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:39,359

ability a direct ability to interfere

1377

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,000

with our

1378

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:43,200

nuclear strike capability both in

1379

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:44,319

defense and

1380

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:48,720

in in response to a a a nuclear threat

1381

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,280

so for me um anything that has the

1382

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:53,200

ability to interfere with that

1383

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,480

um could be could be problematic

1384

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,720

um put it this way if you and i were to

1385

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:00,079

go walk on to

1386

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:03,119

uh uh you know let's say oscar or

1387

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:04,400

november site up in

1388

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:07,760

in you know the part of my northern part

1389

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:08,720

of montana

1390

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:11,760

you and i would be quickly surrounded by

1391

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:14,160

people with a lot of machine guns and

1392

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:15,200

probably

1393

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:16,799

escorted away very quickly and

1394

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,200

questioned quite rigorously right

1395

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,640

because that's a potential threat

1396

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,640

perceived threat to our national

1397

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,200

capability response capability well

1398

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:27,200

these things have the ability seemingly

1399

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:27,839

to

1400

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,559

fly over our area without impunity and

1401

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:32,400

have the ability to interfere with our

1402

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:34,000

capability and

1403

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:36,000

if it's not scary enough that they have

1404

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,040

the ability to take

1405

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,319

our systems offline we have information

1406

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,720

that over in russia it actually

1407

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:45,359

uh interfered and brought those nuclear

1408

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:46,960

capabilities in russia

1409

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:50,000

online so that's

1410

00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:52,960

that's a whole different equation now

1411

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:54,319

we're talking about

1412

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:57,119

um and i think i'll probably i'll leave

1413

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:58,000

it at that

1414

00:58:02,069 --> 00:58:00,480

okay there you go we we need to take a

1415

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,079

quick break here

1416

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:04,640

um and when we come back uh we'll

1417

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:06,559

continue the conversation

1418

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,400

except we're going to change a little

1419

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:10,160

bit of a direction

1420

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,440

having fun you got it let's take our

1421

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,520

break right here this is fade to black i

1422

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,680

am your host jimmy church i don't think

1423

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,440

we're getting to phone calls tonight i'm

1424

00:58:23,550 --> 00:58:21,200

watching the phone lines light up

1425

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:23,560

that's not going to happen

1426

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,920

[Laughter]

1427

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,359

they might hate you more than to hate me

1428

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:28,960

now

1429

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:30,400

you don't think they're called that's

1430

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:31,920

right that's right our guest tonight

1431

00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:33,760

louis lozando i'm your host jimmy church

1432

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:35,359

on the game changer network

1433

00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:38,400

and kgra the planet stay with us we'll

1434

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,710

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1435

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:01,040

on the game changer radio network

1436

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:08,549

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1437

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:09,599

station

1438

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:14,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1439

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,000

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1440

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:17,599

best-selling author and the founder of

1441

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1442

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,960

together with my team we have built a

1443

00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:23,200

all new content streaming tv platform

1444

00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:24,799

designed with every family member in

1445

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:25,359

mind

1446

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,880

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1447

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,559

world and attend lectures and workshops

1448

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:30,000

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1449

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:30,640

able to

1450

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:33,359

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1451

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:34,000

tv

1452

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,680

there are dozens of workshops and

1453

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:37,520

lectures from speakers you know and love

1454

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,599

we have also included amazing categories

1455

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,520

to assure that your consciousness is

1456

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:43,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

1457

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,000

basis

1458

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:46,079

amazing interviews ancient history

1459

00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:47,280

ascension knowledge

1460

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:49,280

wisdom teachings documentaries

1461

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,480

conspiracies

1462

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1463

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,640

cooking meditations finance

1464

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:56,799

yoga and so much more to start your free

1465

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,200

trial on any mobile device or computer

1466

01:00:02,309 --> 01:00:01,839

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1467

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,319

that's

1468

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,400

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1469

01:00:10,760 --> 01:00:06,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1470

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,770

today

1471

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,000

[Music]

1472

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,200

listen i know and you know that you've

1473

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:17,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1474

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:19,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1475

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:21,760

but you just don't know where to go

1476

01:00:26,829 --> 01:00:24,400

to find the real thing then i met

1477

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:26,839

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1478

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,400

crystalskull.com

1479

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1480

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:32,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1481

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,319

skulls in the world

1482

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,079

all of her unique skulls have been

1483

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,920

imprinted sitting with einstein

1484

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,000

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1485

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,559

the finest gemstone and materials

1486

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:44,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1487

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:46,799

the ancient wisdom from the master

1488

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:50,000

skull or master computer einstein the

1489

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:51,839

ancient crystal skull

1490

01:00:57,230 --> 01:00:53,599

to see carolyn's current collection of

1491

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:57,240

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1492

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,559

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1493

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,880

click on the banner over on our site

1494

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:02,880

don't forget to use the promo code

1495

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:05,760

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1496

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:06,960

your order today

1497

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:09,920

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1498

01:01:14,829 --> 01:01:12,480

first or next crystal skull is easy

1499

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:14,839

just visit einstein the crystal

1500

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:20,069

when you take the beans from central

1501
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:22,720
america with dashes of indonesian and

1502
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,280
african

1503
01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:25,520
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1504
01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:27,599
side of fade to black

1505
01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:30,799
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1506
01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,760
introducing the fade to black blend from

1507
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,440
river moon coffee

1508
01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:38,480
yes river moon's darkest customized

1509
01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:41,200
roast was created for the love of fade

1510
01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:42,640
to black

1511
01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:45,280
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1512
01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:46,559
smoking the beans

1513
01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:49,839

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1514

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,880

java i need my coffee doc

1515

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:55,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1516

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:56,400

highlights

1517

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,960

just like the bunker leaning further

1518

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:00,880

into the darkness of the roast

1519

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:03,599

is fade to black blend from river moon

1520

01:02:06,190 --> 01:02:04,480

coffee

1521

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:06,200

just click on the banner at

1522

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:08,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1523

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:08,640

code

1524

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,549

todaychurchradio.com

1525

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:22,480

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1526
01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:24,319
planet and you're listening to my good

1527
01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:24,960
friend

1528
01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:27,839
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1529
01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:28,799
changer network

1530
01:02:36,750 --> 01:02:33,599
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1531
01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:36,760
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1532
01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:37,920
jimmychurchradio.com

1533
01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:40,880
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1534
01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:42,079
i'm adrian grenier

1535
01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:50,789
brothers

1536
01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,480
listening to jimmy church

1537
01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,280
a revolution this is jimmy church of

1538
01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,960

fade to black and you can become an

1539

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:01,200

official fate or not by just going to

1540

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:02,240

our membership

1541

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:06,480

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1542

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1543

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,000

conscious life expo

1544

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1545

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,079

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1546

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:16,319

pony record for the best astrological

1547

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:16,799

chart

1548

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:21,039

since 1963. true story

1549

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:22,720

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1550

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:24,319

report and you're listening to jimmy

1551

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,880

church on

1552

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:26,960

fade to black across the globe on the

1553

01:03:33,520 --> 01:03:28,480

game changer radio network

1554

01:03:44,580 --> 01:03:38,770

[Music]

1555

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:44,590

planet

1556

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,920

[Music]

1557

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:53,440

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1558

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:55,039

jimmy church tonight lou

1559

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,799

elizondo is here i want to remind

1560

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,240

everybody tomorrow night

1561

01:04:02,549 --> 01:04:00,960

daryl anka bashar is here and thursday

1562

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:02,559

night's fader night

1563

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:04,799

open lines but we are also going to do

1564

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:07,520

our conscious life expo 2021 special

1565

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:08,240

preview

1566

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:11,599

event and uh tonight it's all about lou

1567

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,079

though

1568

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,960

and a great conversation so far uh lou i

1569

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:16,160

want to back up a little bit

1570

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:19,760

and uh my concern has always been

1571

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:23,359

uh the ufo community and and and what it

1572

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:24,640

represents

1573

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:28,400

and the the ignoring

1574

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:33,119

of uh the ufo community uh by tsa

1575

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:36,960

uh for me uh raised a lot of red flags

1576

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,319

is that something that you

1577

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,400

would have done differently over the

1578

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,559

last three years

1579

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,799

yeah i think hindsight being 2020 as we

1580

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:48,880

discussed uh is the greatest teacher of

1581

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:49,520

all

1582

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:53,280

you know i i i have never been a ufo guy

1583

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:54,960

other than working for the government i

1584

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:56,799

don't know anything about ufology or

1585

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,240

ufologists

1586

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:01,599

um it was a bit a bit of a baptism by

1587

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,640

fire when i when i left the government

1588

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,480

my focus has always been and i've always

1589

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,680

maintained this

1590

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,160

is is not the ufo community they have

1591

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:12,240

champions they have people already

1592

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:13,839

that have been engaging in this topic

1593

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:15,680

such as yourself as you said for 50

1594

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,240

years

1595

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:18,240

right so i'm not going to change

1596

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:19,680

anybody's opinion

1597

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:21,760

my focus and the focus of chris mellon

1598

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,640

has always been the other 99.9 percent

1599

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,720

of the population who's never really

1600

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,079

even heard about ufos

1601
01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:29,920
or may have seen some sort of science

1602
01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:31,359
fiction movie as a kid

1603
01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,440
but never really paid attention to the

1604
01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,960
topic because it was typically

1605
01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:37,039
associated as being a fringe topic

1606
01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:40,319
a topic that is somewhat taboo a lot of

1607
01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:43,280
stigma associated with it

1608
01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:45,839
my my focus was never the ufo community

1609
01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,960
my focus was

1610
01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,559
was everybody else you know ufo

1611
01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:50,400
community has its champions

1612
01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,880
already and i there's there's nothing

1613
01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:54,319

that i'm going to do

1614

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,520

or say or show that is going to change

1615

01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:59,920

the opinion or narrative of anybody in

1616

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:02,000

the ufo community it's a very

1617

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:04,240

it's a very emotionally charged

1618

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:05,119

community

1619

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,440

a lot of people have opinions it's like

1620

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:09,039

politics and religion right i'm not

1621

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:10,640

going to go into a catholic church

1622

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,760

and try to convert anybody that's that's

1623

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,359

foolish why would i do that you know

1624

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:17,039

that's they already have their

1625

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:19,200

their their their organized structure if

1626

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:21,119

you will and they're very happy with

1627

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:22,319

those narratives

1628

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:25,039

my my focus was trying to come in and

1629

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,559

bring this topic

1630

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:28,240

out of the out of this you know well

1631

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,920

she's upon out of the shadows

1632

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,079

and and really into the mainstream and

1633

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:34,400

that includes media right so

1634

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,720

having having major both liberal and

1635

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:38,480

conservative media outlets

1636

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:40,640

for the first time covering this and

1637

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:42,319

it's not political suicide for them

1638

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,760

right they're not chuckling and laughing

1639

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:45,680

under their breath and hahaha

1640

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:47,359

right you now have scientists and you

1641

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,520

have harvard professors and you have

1642

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:51,760

academics all coming forward now and

1643

01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:52,799

saying you know what

1644

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:55,359

this is a serious topic and we need to

1645

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:56,960

have conversation about it

1646

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,160

now looking back could we have done

1647

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,079

better with the ufo community

1648

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,559

sure absolutely but but i was never in

1649

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:06,240

the ufo community i wouldn't even know

1650

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,599

where to begin that's

1651
01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,440
that's someone else's job let somebody

1652
01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:11,520
who who knows that world

1653
01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,799
do that um you know i i have tried

1654
01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,559
very hard in the last few months since

1655
01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:18,079
i've left tsa

1656
01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:21,280
to engage the ufo community the reason

1657
01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:21,760
for that

1658
01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,440
is because there's a tremendous amount

1659
01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,280
of talent i got to tell you jimmy

1660
01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,440
one of the most incredible tools i've i

1661
01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:29,280
have seen

1662
01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:32,079
that has been truly awe-inspiring has

1663
01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,280

been the emergence of this ufo twitter

1664

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:38,000

this is a group of people who come from

1665

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,039

all walks of life

1666

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,599

all socioeconomic backgrounds all race

1667

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:43,280

color religions are there

1668

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,920

and makes making this more exciting is

1669

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:47,440

that you have actually senior members of

1670

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,559

the government

1671

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:50,240

that are actually now part of the

1672

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:52,720

conversation and getting a pulse for

1673

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:55,680

for this topic i mean how wonderful that

1674

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,319

is

1675

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:58,480

that we can finally have conversation

1676

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,440

about this

1677

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,480

in an elevate way

1678

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,720

even with other world leaders japan just

1679

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,480

jumped on board with the america

1680

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:08,480

in a bilateral relationship information

1681

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:10,559

sharing relationship about ufos

1682

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:13,839

i mean jimmy i i don't know what to tell

1683

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:14,480

you that's

1684

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:17,440

that for me is is one hell of an

1685

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:18,799

achievement and that's not an

1686

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:19,600

achievement that

1687

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,040

ptsa or myself or any single one person

1688

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:24,960

or organization can take credit for

1689

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:27,279

that's everybody's win that's your win

1690

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:29,040

that's your audience's win that's our

1691

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,759

win that's

1692

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,920

the collective win of all of us all

1693

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:34,159

right but but let me jump in

1694

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:38,400

that's what don all of that support

1695

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:40,480

all of it by saying you know we don't

1696

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:42,319

care about the ufo community they don't

1697

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:44,000

know what's going on with them

1698

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:45,920

that's not entirely true because let's

1699

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,920

face it i the very first conference i

1700

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:49,679

ever did was for mufon

1701

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,600

and the second conference i ever did was

1702

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,880

for the scu

1703

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:54,400

so i mean it wasn't that i was

1704

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,960

alienating or we were trying to alienate

1705

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,560

anybody purposefully

1706

01:09:01,590 --> 01:09:01,120

but you know you had a small enclave of

1707

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,600

people

1708

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,359

sitting over here on the side called the

1709

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,960

ufo community

1710

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:06,960

and then you had this four and a half

1711

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,400

billion other people

1712

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,239

out there that's never even heard about

1713

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:12,799

ufos or thought that they were

1714

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:15,520

so yeah i agree with you 100 that

1715

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,239

probably

1716

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,480

you know looking back we could have done

1717

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:20,799

a much better job engaging

1718

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,159

um and i i you know i sincerely and

1719

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,839

truly and humbly apologize for anybody

1720

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,679

who may have felt they were left out

1721

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,400

um at the time i did not control my own

1722

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,080

media

1723

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:34,560

now i do and i think you're seeing a lot

1724

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:35,839

more engagement

1725

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,799

on behalf of chris and myself to engage

1726

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:41,040

uh the community in this topic

1727

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:43,759

um but yeah i mean we sure sure as hell

1728

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,359

could have done a lot better job in the

1729

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:47,679

in the early days um but you know you

1730

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:49,679

don't know what you don't know and and

1731

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,400

i think we're we're we're trying to make

1732

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,560

up for some of that lost ground perhaps

1733

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,840

at least that's what we're trying to do

1734

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:57,920

now uh thank you for that uh

1735

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:01,360

very early on um as i

1736

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,800

looked at um and i want you to

1737

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,120

uh really listen to what i'm about to

1738

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:08,560

say but i looked at

1739

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:12,159

the the staff at tsa and

1740

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,040

uh 10 or 12 that were listed on the

1741

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:16,800

website and

1742

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:19,840

uh 10 out of that 12

1743

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:23,040

were from an agency right

1744

01:10:27,550 --> 01:10:26,480

okay so we're talking about the cia the

1745

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,560

department of defense and

1746

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,280

counterintelligence and

1747

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,199

and so forth and you know from the top

1748

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:33,360

down from semi-van down

1749

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:36,800

um you had a medical uh brain specialist

1750

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:37,840

from the cia

1751

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,400

right okay and and i'm looking at that

1752

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:43,199

and i'm thinking to myself

1753

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:47,440

if my company my company my corporation

1754

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,280

that i own had that same staffing

1755

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,520

the hammer would come down on me from

1756

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,560

the community

1757

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,040

that this i can appreciate that jimmy

1758

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:58,960

but let's face it your your industry is

1759

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,040

full of experts in your field you're

1760

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:03,440

you do a radio show and you have you i'm

1761

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,080

sure

1762

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,199

you know

1763

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:09,760

media experts on your staff and editing

1764

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:12,080

experts and audio visual experts

1765

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,199

and all the experts you need to do

1766

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:17,600

your mission and from my perspective

1767

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,960

let's not forget that atip

1768

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,360

was an intelligent function at least

1769

01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:23,760

from the time i came in from 2008 until

1770

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,760

the time i left in 2017

1771

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,679

it still remains under the uap task

1772

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:29,679

force an intelligence function

1773

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,360

under the dod so naturally anybody who's

1774

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,640

going to have any expertise or

1775

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:36,640

experience in this within the government

1776

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:38,159

comes from the intelligence community

1777

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:40,000

and yeah i know it's startling people

1778

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:41,040

look at that and say hey what the hell

1779

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:42,159

is going on here wait is

1780

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,840

is this some sort of psychological

1781

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,600

operation being run against us

1782

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:47,600

it's not it's just that that's where the

1783

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,520

core density of expertise

1784

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,840

lays and it's you know had it been like

1785

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,760

i said under the department of energy or

1786

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:55,520

the department of interior or health and

1787

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:56,560

human services

1788

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,400

maybe we'd have a bunch of doctors

1789

01:12:01,590 --> 01:11:59,760

instead of spooks on

1790

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,600

on staff and that's that's highly

1791

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:02,800

probable but

1792

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:05,520

it's just the fact that the atip was an

1793

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,600

intelligence capability and remained

1794

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,600

within the intelligence apparatus

1795

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,600

i i don't think it's that much of a

1796

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:13,520

stretch for people to recognize

1797

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,640

that's where you're going to get that

1798

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,320

expertise and the only way we're going

1799

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:18,080

to break down

1800

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:19,760

the barriers and the misunderstanding

1801

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:21,760

and the mistrust is by doing exactly

1802

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:22,159

this

1803

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:25,199

having honest dialogue communication ask

1804

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,440

us

1805

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:27,360

anything you want can't say for them ask

1806

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:28,800

me anything you want

1807

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:31,679

and i will do my honest very best to

1808

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:32,320

tell you

1809

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,239

what i know as long as i don't violate

1810

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,520

my security oath

1811

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:37,360

or frankly i have the answer because

1812

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:38,480

there's going to be some questions i'm

1813

01:12:40,390 --> 01:12:39,040

sure

1814

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,400

that's frankly i don't know and i'll

1815

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,960

tell you that so that's that's why

1816

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,080

exactly why

1817

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:46,320

you see me doing shows like yours

1818

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:47,120

because

1819

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,640

we realize that we have spent too long

1820

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:52,880

not explaining our position we we

1821

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,320

probably could have done a better job

1822

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:56,320

explaining our position earlier on

1823

01:13:02,229 --> 01:12:59,920

and demystifying a lot of this um

1824

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:02,239

but you know yeah i get it well you know

1825

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:04,159

the you know the perception uh

1826

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:07,679

you know it's always us and not only the

1827

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:10,080

ufo community but the united states

1828

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,800

uh citizens it's us against them it's us

1829

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:13,760

against the man

1830

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:16,239

it it will always be presented that way

1831

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,950

you're right jimmy that's absolutely the

1832

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:23,120

perception and and we see it all the

1833

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:24,640

time on the nightly news

1834

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,760

but please understand that 99.9

1835

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,120

of the americans that work in the

1836

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,440

government are just like you and me

1837

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:33,120

they're patriots they have mortgages to

1838

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,480

pay they love their children you know

1839

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:35,920

they're not eating babies on the street

1840

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,560

corner

1841

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:37,920

you know they're fighting and winning

1842

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,000

wars on our behalf they're just like

1843

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,159

your father your father was in the army

1844

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,760

that's exactly like everybody i've ever

1845

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,679

run into into the pentagon they want to

1846

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:46,880

do a good job

1847

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:49,280

yeah they make mistakes yeah the system

1848

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:50,560

fails sometimes because of the

1849

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:51,760

bureaucracy

1850

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:54,320

but but all in all it's filled with

1851

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:55,280

really good people

1852

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:57,120

and i think when we we make the mistake

1853

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:59,199

of saying the government

1854

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:01,760

let's not forget the government serves

1855

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,320

us

1856

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,640

we the people not the other way around

1857

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,320

if we have a problem with government

1858

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,800

then it's up to us to change it let's

1859

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,719

stop bitching and sitting back on our

1860

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:12,239

lawn chairs and saying i don't like the

1861

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:14,080

man you don't like it vote somebody who

1862

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:15,280

you do on in

1863

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,920

well be quiet get dressed up and and

1864

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,600

have have a conversation with somebody

1865

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,560

and vote somebody in

1866

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:22,000

that you do trust that will make the

1867

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:23,679

changes that you want i don't disagree

1868

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:24,239

with you

1869

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:26,080

by the way jimmy i i understand the

1870

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,280

perception

1871

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,280

very well because i've lived it every

1872

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,640

time i walk into a room

1873

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,480

and i'm wearing a suit i can see people

1874

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,560

scatter like like like mice

1875

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:36,480

oh god here comes here comes the spooks

1876

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,080

right um

1877

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,480

but in reality it's i think you're

1878

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:42,320

giving us far too much credit

1879

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,159

than we deserve well you don't you don't

1880

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:45,840

look you don't look too

1881

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,600

spookish by the way you've

1882

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:53,199

um yeah i'm wearing my glasses and yeah

1883

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:56,800

but there there's the other side of this

1884

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:58,800

and and i know you've heard it so let's

1885

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:00,159

address it now

1886

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:03,600

that that tom was

1887

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:07,280

uh brought in because of his influence

1888

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:10,480

in the entertainment world and was used

1889

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:13,920

as as a front for a cia

1890

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:17,280

operation to bring this info in

1891

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,080

to the world and and it's kind of hard

1892

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,880

to not have that argument is it

1893

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:24,880

well let me ask you to what purpose why

1894

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,760

would we spend millions of dollars

1895

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:30,159

to run a campaign against the american

1896

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,440

people

1897

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:33,760

just to fool them is it is it just to

1898

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,920

play a joke a funny joke and in 10 years

1899

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:37,600

the truth comes out we say haha fooled

1900

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,480

you guys

1901

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:40,560

i mean that doesn't really make sense

1902

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,719

that's that's not what we spent taxpayer

1903

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:44,800

dollars on now i understand that people

1904

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,560

make the claim hey tom was brought in

1905

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,159

and frankly i don't know the answer to

1906

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:50,320

that because i wasn't part of tsa back

1907

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:50,880

then

1908

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,120

i wasn't one of the founding members so

1909

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,960

i really don't know

1910

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,960

if tom found the people or the people

1911

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,000

found tom

1912

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,000

i really don't know but at the end of

1913

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:02,320

the day if we're getting disclosure

1914

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:04,159

i'm good with it i really don't don't

1915

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:06,960

care either way because it's working

1916

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,440

um and if we happen by the way just just

1917

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,880

for argument's sake let's say we did

1918

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,400

have some friends in the cia

1919

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:14,400

that wanted to bring about disclosure

1920

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:15,679

well you know what

1921

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:18,239

thank you i'm i'm pretty happy with that

1922

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,440

you know we're getting what we wanted

1923

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:21,199

and people will say well you know it's a

1924

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:21,920

psy up

1925

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:24,239

or do i i don't know i don't know what

1926

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:25,199

else to say why

1927

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:29,199

i mean i guess use common sense why

1928

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:32,480

would we be doing this just just to

1929

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,679

deceive americans

1930

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,600

my point is there's there's no reason to

1931

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:38,000

do it do i hide super secret technology

1932

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:38,480

well

1933

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:40,080

we do that all the time we have

1934

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:41,440

technology that won't see the light of

1935

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:43,440

day for the next 25 30 years

1936

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:45,199

i don't need to have a public campaign

1937

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:46,719

to deceive americans

1938

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,239

i mean that's silly i'll just keep keep

1939

01:16:50,550 --> 01:16:50,080

my stuff at area 51 and you'll never see

1940

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:50,560

it

1941

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:57,280

uh understood except there's always a

1942

01:17:02,950 --> 01:16:59,120

but right there's always a button

1943

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:02,960

but um the

1944

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:07,120

the government washington dc in any form

1945

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:10,560

has not been forthwith or honest

1946

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:13,040

about what they know or do not know

1947

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:14,320

about ufos

1948

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:17,760

for at least 70 years and i agree

1949

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:20,560

and i i agree with you jimmy 100 and now

1950

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:21,280

and so that's

1951

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:23,920

that is exactly why i am doing what i'm

1952

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:24,400

doing

1953

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,080

you're absolutely correct so today

1954

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:31,040

why should we put our trust in the man

1955

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:32,080

when

1956

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:35,040

it has been the opposite for so long you

1957

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,239

know tin foil has

1958

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:38,560

crazy point yes you don't have to trust

1959

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:39,520

the man

1960

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:42,000

because we are getting the results we

1961

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,120

collectively

1962

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:45,840

the the community the ufo community ufo

1963

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:46,800

twitter the

1964

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:49,199

the american population we're getting

1965

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,480

the answers we're getting

1966

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,480

our our senior elected officials engaged

1967

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:54,000

they're receiving classified briefings

1968

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:55,440

about the reality things

1969

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:57,360

you have the establishment of a uap task

1970

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,880

force you think the government

1971

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,199

wants to go after this hell no this

1972

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:03,360

thing is is radioactive this is a

1973

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:06,480

a traditionally a toxic portfolio for

1974

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:07,840

anybody to manage

1975

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:11,280

that they're doing this begrudgingly so

1976

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:13,840

you know i my response that is if you

1977

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,159

don't want to trust a man then don't

1978

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,960

but you're getting the results we when

1979

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,480

you say the man you have to look in the

1980

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,640

mirror because to some degree

1981

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,719

we collectively are making this happen

1982

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,640

this is not the man just coming forward

1983

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:27,840

and say hey let me fool the american

1984

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:28,560

people and

1985

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,800

and we're going to lay off disclosure no

1986

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:32,320

it has been people don't realize the

1987

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,520

sacrifice it took

1988

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:36,080

to even get to where we are now i mean

1989

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:37,520

it has been brutal

1990

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:40,000

i i i will tell you i will talk about

1991

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,719

myself

1992

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:43,280

the journey i've had to be on but let me

1993

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,920

tell you

1994

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,440

there's a lot easier ways to do a

1995

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,920

psychological operation against a target

1996

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:50,320

than this way if you ever were to do one

1997

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:51,760

this would be the last way you'd ever

1998

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:54,239

want to do it it's expensive uh

1999

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,520

there's there's a lot of uh liability um

2000

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:59,760

a lot of exposure and there's too much

2001

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,199

at risk um

2002

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,960

because if it ever got out that this

2003

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:04,320

let's just say for argument's sake this

2004

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:06,080

was some sort of psyop

2005

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,000

you'd have to fire half of the executive

2006

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:10,000

branch and bring them up on charges

2007

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:11,760

probably of sedition to be honest with

2008

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,120

you so

2009

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:16,080

you know again i i would i would tell

2010

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,120

people that if

2011

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,520

if if you're if you're upset with with

2012

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:21,600

the man and you think that this is

2013

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:23,760

this is an effort by the man to to fool

2014

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:25,600

you i would say look in the mirror

2015

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:26,400

because

2016

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,719

that is who who the government works for

2017

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:36,239

and again i know i get a little bit

2018

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,760

animated when i say hey if you don't

2019

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,880

like the government then get up and

2020

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,400

change it

2021

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,719

but that's that's sincere i'm not just

2022

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:43,840

saying that we

2023

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:46,239

ultimately the failure and success of

2024

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:47,280

any government

2025

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,760

is is a reflection on its people and we

2026

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:51,360

are the ones who make those decisions

2027

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:52,239

not the government

2028

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,600

i wish everybody could see uh lou uh you

2029

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:58,000

can't but he's getting very animated

2030

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:02,000

the arms that's just a blast

2031

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,920

that's i've always that way i'd like to

2032

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,760

read a quote to you real quick a buddy

2033

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,280

of mine sent me a quote

2034

01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:10,239

jimmy go ahead and uh and uh and talk

2035

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,639

but

2036

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,000

there's something i want to share with

2037

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:13,679

you and let me

2038

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,080

um okay while you're pulling that up

2039

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:18,400

here's here's the next question

2040

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,520

if we go back to um

2041

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:23,840

the live presentation and the

2042

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:26,719

announcement of tsa

2043

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:29,440

you resigned i believe the day before

2044

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:29,760

right

2045

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:31,840

and your resignation letter um you can

2046

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:33,280

correct me if i'm wrong but i think

2047

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:33,679

that's

2048

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:37,040

how it went down and you resigned

2049

01:20:43,750 --> 01:20:40,560

and and went over to tsa um

2050

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:43,760

just recently the uap task force

2051

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:46,880

is is put together and you

2052

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:50,480

leave tsa at the same time and that

2053

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:51,199

leaves me

2054

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,639

backing up saying hmm i think lou's got

2055

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:56,320

something to do with the uap

2056

01:21:02,790 --> 01:20:59,360

task force this is beyond coincidence

2057

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:02,800

am i wrong um

2058

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:06,480

no you're not wrong um

2059

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:10,320

you know i i i i want to be careful

2060

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,400

not to say too much it's still the uap

2061

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,400

task force is a bit of a

2062

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,639

a delicate state right now uh it still

2063

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:17,840

needs to get on his feet

2064

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:20,480

so i i don't want to say anything

2065

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,120

there's some

2066

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,199

incredible fine men and women in that

2067

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,880

organization right now

2068

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,239

who are friends of mine who are who

2069

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:28,000

frankly on the a-tip journey with me

2070

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,600

and so um you know

2071

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,120

much of the credit really belongs to

2072

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:35,120

them okay well the answer is yes

2073

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,760

okay what what's the quote you wanted to

2074

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,040

read to us

2075

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:40,719

so this is a quote from george

2076

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,400

washington it's not very long it says

2077

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:45,360

government is not reason it is not

2078

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:46,080

eloquent

2079

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:49,199

it is force like fire it is a dangerous

2080

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:49,840

servant

2081

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:52,639

and a fearful master experience has

2082

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,199

taught us

2083

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,600

that it is much easier to prevent an

2084

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:57,920

enemy from posting themselves

2085

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,560

than it is to dislodge them after they

2086

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:01,920

have got possession

2087

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:04,080

and when the freedom of speech is taken

2088

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:05,040

away

2089

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,320

then dumb and silent we may be led

2090

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:10,719

like sheep to the slaughter that was

2091

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:11,920

george washington

2092

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,239

and so there is a natural distrust

2093

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:18,719

with government uh that has that has

2094

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:20,400

been around forever this is not just a

2095

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:21,760

ufo

2096

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:25,679

experienced that was said by george

2097

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,480

washington

2098

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:28,560

who you know was was one of the founding

2099

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:31,280

fathers of this of this great nation so

2100

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:34,960

i think healthy distrust is okay

2101

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:37,679

where i will draw the line is paranoia

2102

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:39,120

distrust right

2103

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,880

um that's why we have checks and

2104

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:42,880

balances we always want to make sure

2105

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,120

we want to mind the minders so to speak

2106

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,040

and that's really up to the people to do

2107

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,800

uh you know your show is a perfect

2108

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,400

example of that you know you

2109

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:53,520

your job is to call out uh

2110

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:56,000

something when you see there is some

2111

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:57,760

sort of malfeasance or some sort of

2112

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,719

injustice

2113

01:23:02,149 --> 01:23:00,480

in whatever it is your the show you're

2114

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,159

doing um

2115

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,920

that's precisely what we should be doing

2116

01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:06,000

that that is exactly our job as the

2117

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:08,080

people to make sure the people that are

2118

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,520

governed we

2119

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,840

we govern the government that's how it

2120

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:13,920

should be and so that's why when

2121

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,120

when i talk to people with my

2122

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:17,679

counterintelligence background um

2123

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:20,560

you know my my first thing that i say

2124

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:21,679

back to them is

2125

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:23,199

you know if you distrust the government

2126
01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:25,280
then change that because the government

2127
01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,560
is is a reflection of

2128
01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:29,199
you um and and and it's you know it's

2129
01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:30,639
not that hard to do just

2130
01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,560
get up and vote for somebody it's you

2131
01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,920
know or join the government yourself and

2132
01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:35,199
make the changes yourself

2133
01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,239
now uh i want to talk about susan galf

2134
01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,400
for a second uh you knew this was going

2135
01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:42,560
to come up at some point tonight

2136
01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,760
sure so much so much with susan could be

2137
01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:47,040
discussed but

2138
01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:50,880

but there was one point um

2139

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:54,560

that she addressed more than once

2140

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,679

and that was you and atip

2141

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:00,560

had nothing to do with each other and

2142

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:03,199

she drove that point home

2143

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,360

let's talk about that for a second yeah

2144

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:06,960

well first of all she said that

2145

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,560

she said that a tip had nothing to do

2146

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:10,239

with ufos right so let's

2147

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,199

see well like i said there there's many

2148

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:15,120

things we can talk about with susan a

2149

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:16,239

lot of layers

2150

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:19,280

and look i these people come and go

2151

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:21,199

uh dana white already confirmed who i

2152

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:22,960

was where i worked so did senator harry

2153

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:23,440

reid

2154

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:26,800

senator bob bigelow so did hal put off

2155

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:29,280

there's a document from 2009 from the

2156

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,199

senate with my name on it for a tip it

2157

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,280

says in black and white a tip it says

2158

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,120

part of the read on for this program and

2159

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:37,280

i was a senior civilian at the time so

2160

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:38,719

the documentation is there there's

2161

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:40,239

there's there's right now a lot of folks

2162

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,760

in the media that actually have emails

2163

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:42,960

they've been able to get the freedom of

2164

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,880

information act there was actually air

2165

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,800

force osi investigation that said you

2166

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,400

know lou elizondo was

2167

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,159

being the director of atip when they

2168

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,920

tried to investigate me to see if i did

2169

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,360

any type of malfeasance

2170

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:55,199

the answer was the result was no i

2171

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,800

didn't do anything wrong but in there it

2172

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,880

says specifically that elizondo was

2173

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,880

was you know discussing about the a-tip

2174

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:02,639

program the ufo program when he was part

2175

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,360

of it so

2176
01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:05,120
the long story short i'm going to save

2177
01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:06,400
you a whole

2178
01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,480
long you know discussion about it but i

2179
01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:12,560
i'm confident with myself again i don't

2180
01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,920
i don't really give a damn what people

2181
01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:15,440
think about me that's that's not why i'm

2182
01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:16,800
doing this i could have saved my ass

2183
01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:17,840
three years ago

2184
01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,360
uh people now the information that's

2185
01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:21,440
coming forward you know i could have

2186
01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:22,480
done three years ago

2187
01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:23,920
but i would have done it at the expense

2188
01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:25,600

of people on the inside and i'm not that

2189

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:26,239

kind of guy

2190

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,679

i am not going to throw somebody under

2191

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,600

the bus or expose somebody

2192

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,840

just to save my own credibility or save

2193

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,639

my own ass

2194

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,600

so um if people are expecting that from

2195

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:36,880

me

2196

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:40,480

there's enough substantial information

2197

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:41,840

out there dana white

2198

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,400

already confirmed it and then you have

2199

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:46,080

this susan go who comes in

2200

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,760

and frankly excuse my language but

2201
01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:48,960
doesn't know her ass from a hole in the

2202
01:25:51,990 --> 01:25:49,760
ground

2203
01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:52,000
i don't know where she's getting fed

2204
01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,199
this information

2205
01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:55,199
uh because one day she says a tip has

2206
01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:57,120
nothing to do with ufos and it comes

2207
01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:58,880
back and says oh yes it does and

2208
01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,480
before that i think they said well it

2209
01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,320
was advanced aviation when it was and it

2210
01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:04,320
was always advanced aerospace

2211
01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,760
the number of times that they have

2212
01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,440
flip-flopped back and forth at this

2213
01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,360

point i've lost count of

2214

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:11,199

even more important there's there's a

2215

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:12,639

and i won't say who it is but there's a

2216

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,639

reporter that recently got an email

2217

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,480

where they said well what does it matter

2218

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:17,760

what lou did anyways because that was

2219

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:18,560

three years ago

2220

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,199

basically trying to pass a buck so um

2221

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,000

you know

2222

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,800

if anybody wants to know what i did i i

2223

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,400

i highly doubt that that

2224

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:28,080

the committees on the hill would ever

2225

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:30,080

let me in and i'd still have a security

2226

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,520

clearance to brief about atip

2227

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:33,040

if i was never part of the program right

2228

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:34,800

and it wasn't about ufos i mean that's

2229

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,120

just

2230

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:38,080

common sense and my current involvement

2231

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,400

with

2232

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,880

individuals uh that were part of that

2233

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:41,600

program

2234

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,400

i mean it at this point you'd have to do

2235

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,159

such mental gymnastics

2236

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,159

to try to explain that away i wouldn't

2237

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,239

even know where to start so uh

2238

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,080

my my bigger concern on this whole issue

2239

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:54,159

that's that's not about me

2240

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:55,520

is the fact that the department of

2241

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:57,440

defense still can't get their story

2242

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:58,320

straight

2243

01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,840

that for me is a problem because it's

2244

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:02,080

either a willful and if it's willful we

2245

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,880

got a problem

2246

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:05,520

right or it's pure dysfunction and if

2247

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,400

it's dysfunction

2248

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:08,880

we still got a problem right so either

2249

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,600

way

2250

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,920

that needs to be fixed so either fire

2251

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:13,199

the people that are in there now that

2252

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:14,480

are not doing their job or don't know

2253

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,440

how to do it

2254

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,360

or you get somebody to come in from down

2255

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:18,880

above and shake them and say

2256

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,280

stop doing that stop playing games

2257

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,719

because all you're doing is sewing the

2258

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:24,080

seat of distrust with the american

2259

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:24,639

people

2260

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,800

you're actually breaking down the

2261

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:28,400

credibility and authority of the

2262

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:29,760

department of defense when you do that

2263

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,719

when you have a

2264

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:33,120

a senator the senior senator of our

2265

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:34,480

country come out and say

2266

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,760

yeah lou worked for me and he was the

2267

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:37,920

guy i mean i don't know what else you

2268

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,239

need

2269

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:39,760

he he was the guy who started this

2270

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,600

program to begin with

2271

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:43,679

but again jimmy this conversation

2272

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:45,280

shouldn't be about me this is

2273

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,840

this is precisely part of the problem we

2274

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:49,280

should be talking about the big issue

2275

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:49,760

here

2276

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,800

about ufo disclosure otherwise you know

2277

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,480

i'll i'll start my own radio show and

2278

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,159

i'll make it all about me

2279

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,639

that's not what what that's not why i

2280

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:00,400

got into this and i knew

2281

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,719

going in that i was going to face a

2282

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,639

tremendous amount of pushback

2283

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,639

i knew this was going to happen in fact

2284

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,320

i stated it very clearly

2285

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,080

i think it was maybe even at the mufon

2286

01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:12,320

uh several years ago i said here's

2287

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:13,440

what's going to happen

2288

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:16,639

first of all they're going to admit yes

2289

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,760

and then they're going to realize what

2290

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,960

they just did and they're going to come

2291

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:20,080

back and

2292

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,840

they're going to deny it and then when

2293

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:23,199

they can't deny it they're going to make

2294

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:24,719

counter accusations against me and then

2295

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,679

when they can't do that

2296

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,600

they're going to try to ignore it and

2297

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:29,600

all these things have exactly played out

2298

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,719

it's almost like a playbook

2299

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:34,560

precisely as i predicted and so now

2300

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:35,679

they're at the point where there's just

2301

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,400

saying

2302

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,600

we don't want to talk about it let's

2303

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:39,120

move on to the next week's thing yeah

2304

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:40,239

uaps

2305

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:43,440

yeah a tip okay elizondo but let's let's

2306

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:44,800

let's talk about something else and

2307

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:46,639

that's that's kind of been their

2308

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,760

their their latest mo now well we need

2309

01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:51,440

to take our break and let's go ahead and

2310

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,480

do that now

2311

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:54,560

our guest tonight luella lozando and lou

2312

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,600

when we come back

2313

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,760

i want to talk about how investigating a

2314

01:29:02,550 --> 01:28:59,520

ufo and a ufo report

2315

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,560

goes down we will do all of that next

2316

01:29:13,970 --> 01:29:04,159

this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

2317

01:29:13,980 --> 01:29:24,629

[Music]

2318

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:27,750

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2319

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:30,880

you're listening to fade to black

2320

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,719

always on the edge of the hottest

2321

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:34,800

alternative talk jimmy church

2322

01:29:41,280 --> 01:29:52,709

[Applause]

2323

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,790

do you want to be an official fate or

2324

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,800

not of course you do

2325

01:30:01,870 --> 01:29:58,880

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2326

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,880

just go to our membership section at

2327

01:30:05,830 --> 01:30:03,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2328

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,840

fader knots when you think about the

2329

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,679

future of our country and where we're

2330

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:09,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2331

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:10,480

supply

2332

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,719

chain could be disastrous

2333

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,800

and they usually occur with little

2334

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:19,040

warning that's why the smartest thing

2335

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,159

you can do today

2336

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,280

is to stockpile emergency food water

2337

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:25,679

and other essentials i personally

2338

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,320

recommend

2339

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,880

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2340

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:31,440

largest emergency preparedness company

2341

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:33,679

serving millions of customers for more

2342

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,800

than a decade

2343

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:37,199

in fact they're the only source my

2344

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:38,239

family trusts for

2345

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,280

our preparedness plan you should too

2346

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:44,400

right now save 20 off a full four week

2347

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:46,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2348

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:50,560

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2349

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:53,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

2350

01:30:57,950 --> 01:30:55,360

prepare with jimmy.com

2351
01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:57,960
and get ready that's prepare with

2352
01:31:04,310 --> 01:30:59,280
jimmy.com

2353
01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:08,350
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2354
01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:10,800
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2355
01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:11,679
always on

2356
01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,480
24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2357
01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:16,560
find your favorite talkers and discover

2358
01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,360
some new ones

2359
01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:20,320
it's free readily available online or on

2360
01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,400
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2361
01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,480
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2362
01:31:40,740 --> 01:31:27,199
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2363
01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:42,830

[Music]

2364

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:50,870

you are listening to fate to black with

2365

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:58,229

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2366

01:32:02,470 --> 01:31:59,280

jimmy church

2367

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,480

this is revolution the revolution will

2368

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:03,760

not be televised

2369

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:21,750

ciao

2370

01:32:21,760 --> 01:32:50,149

[Music]

2371

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:51,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2372

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,760

host jimmy church tonight our guest is

2373

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:56,000

lou elizondo we'll get to

2374

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,840

more with lou in just a second i want to

2375

01:33:03,350 --> 01:32:59,760

talk to you about virtual shield

2376
01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:03,360
vpn it was announced last week that the

2377
01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:06,159
data of 2.3 million users has been

2378
01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:08,239
leaked after a hacker found a backdoor

2379
01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,040
into the

2380
01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:11,679
into a popular dating site the personal

2381
01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:12,239
data

2382
01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,679
included names facebook ids emails

2383
01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,360
birthdates location data

2384
01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:19,760
the data was then uploaded to a public

2385
01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:20,719
hacking form

2386
01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:23,840
for anyone to download if you want to

2387
01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:24,320
prevent

2388
01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,800

attacks like this from happening to you

2389

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:28,239

i highly recommend

2390

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:31,360

virtual shield vpn it's all simple to do

2391

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,199

you can click on the link in the video

2392

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,000

description box below you can also go to

2393

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:38,480

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2394

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,520

fade to black

2395

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:42,560

when you do that you will get virtual

2396

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:43,120

shield

2397

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,239

vpn for 50 off today

2398

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:48,880

go and do it now our guest tonight lou

2399

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,080

elizondo

2400

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,360

and uh okay lou help help me understand

2401

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:56,080

i'm so fascinated with this when the

2402

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:57,120

announcement

2403

01:34:01,830 --> 01:34:00,239

uh came uh december 17th in the new york

2404

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:01,840

times 2017

2405

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,639

about you know the secret ufo program uh

2406

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:06,159

at the pentagon

2407

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:09,840

i'm picturing in my mind

2408

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:12,960

offices in the e-wing right in the

2409

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:14,000

e-ring

2410

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,920

um it was actually the c-ring but but

2411

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:17,360

okay okay so far

2412

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:20,400

okay okay so you did have offices

2413

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:23,280

in the pentagon yeah absolutely in in

2414

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,239

the c-ring

2415

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:26,480

and and how did that how did that how

2416

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:27,679

did that go down

2417

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:30,840

um would you have a

2418

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:34,159

different uh incident reports come in

2419

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:37,520

uh the door uh you know how how did that

2420

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:38,159

happen in

2421

01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:41,199

and yeah and how many investigators were

2422

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:44,159

were working under you to do these

2423

01:34:47,910 --> 01:34:45,600

investigations

2424

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:47,920

sure well i prefer to say with me um

2425

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:49,440

anybody who's ever worked with me

2426

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,639

knows that i run a very flat

2427

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:52,960

organization we're a team um

2428

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:55,840

so even though i was the senior guy and

2429

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,119

technically in charge

2430

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:58,960

we really made decisions collectively

2431

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,639

they were it was it was really

2432

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:02,960

a mutual effort and think of an onion

2433

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:04,239

you have a at the very center of the

2434

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,080

onion you have your core group of people

2435

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,639

uh that are part of your organization

2436

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:10,320

and your effort and then as you go out

2437

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:11,199

in these layers

2438

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:14,000

uh subsequent layers of the onion you

2439

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:15,840

have support mechanisms you have people

2440

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:17,280

in different agencies that have certain

2441

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:18,719

amount of expertise and they might help

2442

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,480

you on this particular aspect or that

2443

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:22,639

particular aspect for example analyzing

2444

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:26,000

photographic evidence and videos or

2445

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:27,920

taking reports from their organization

2446

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,199

and getting it to you

2447

01:35:32,550 --> 01:35:31,360

you ask the question of how do we get

2448

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:32,560

information well

2449

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:35,199

the answer is not so simple we got it

2450

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,600

through

2451

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:38,000

multiple different ways anybody who's

2452

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:39,199

ever spent time in the government you

2453

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,360

know you have these these systems for to

2454

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:42,880

communicate back and forth

2455

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,800

from the headquarters out to the field

2456

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,400

and some of these are unclassified

2457

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:47,920

systems some of these are classified

2458

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:48,800

networks

2459

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,920

and it depended really at

2460

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:53,199

where we were getting the information

2461

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:54,960

from uh for example

2462

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:57,199

um and i'm gonna say this uh in very

2463

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:58,880

vague terms i don't want anybody to say

2464

01:36:01,910 --> 01:36:00,080

oh that's that's how it happened

2465

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,920

this is just an example you might get an

2466

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:03,520

email uh coming in

2467

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,639

uh on a on a secure network from let's

2468

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,080

say the captain of a ship

2469

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:10,480

and uh the email says something to the

2470

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,520

effect of hey

2471

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:13,280

um you know we're seeing some pretty

2472

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:15,119

weird stuff out here some pretty strange

2473

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,679

lights

2474

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,920

and we would really like uh your

2475

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:19,600

assistance on this we have some aircraft

2476

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,719

that took some footage

2477

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,239

uh we have a couple of pilots that had

2478

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,719

eyes down on it we got some radar tracks

2479

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,800

and then of course you would send out

2480

01:36:29,910 --> 01:36:28,719

the team or ask them to send you the

2481

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,920

information depending on what

2482

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:31,119

logistically

2483

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:34,639

was was um was more feasible right

2484

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:37,360

and so these this information would get

2485

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,800

collected and collated

2486

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:41,360

and then brought up to us where we would

2487

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,960

analyze it we would look at it and then

2488

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:44,400

if we had follow-up questions we could

2489

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:45,360

do that

2490

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:46,960

if we had to interview people we would

2491

01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:49,440

do that um i'm i have got to be very

2492

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:50,080

careful

2493

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,199

here and not say who and how because

2494

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,040

those mechanisms i suspect are still

2495

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,360

being used by the task force today

2496

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,600

so i don't want to compromise those uh

2497

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,520

but it's really no different than

2498

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,679

than you'd expect in any other type of

2499

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:05,679

activity at the pentagon right so

2500

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:08,080

you have information coming in you have

2501
01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:10,239
direction going out and then you have

2502
01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,280
briefings being uh generated and then

2503
01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:15,040
provided up to senior level management

2504
01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,639
in this particular case

2505
01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:19,119
very senior level management so there

2506
01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,159
was

2507
01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:23,360
uh an office door

2508
01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:26,000
with a tip on the outside of the office

2509
01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:26,960
door no

2510
01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:28,800
absolutely not so i i had two

2511
01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:30,880
responsibilities in the pentagon

2512
01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,880
um i i often tell people um that

2513
01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:36,320

in our generation you remember the life

2514

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:38,000

cereal commercial mikey

2515

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,360

the kid that they did oh we don't like

2516

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:40,560

this here give it to mikey he'll leave

2517

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,360

anything

2518

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,040

that was kind of my job they gave me

2519

01:37:47,830 --> 01:37:45,600

every every crappy portfolio

2520

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,840

that nobody ever wanted to handle it

2521

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:49,760

somehow it just found its way to me

2522

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,760

so um at the time i was the director of

2523

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:53,440

national programs special management

2524

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,239

staff

2525

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:57,280

and i had um one court mission for for

2526

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:58,880

the ousdi

2527

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:01,440

and then under the secretary of defense

2528

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:04,000

and his staff osd staff

2529

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:05,600

i had the other mission i had the a-tip

2530

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,679

mission there was not even for my

2531

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,520

primary portfolio my other portfolio

2532

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:11,360

there was never a sign on the door

2533

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:12,880

that said director national program

2534

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:14,880

special management staff or

2535

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:17,360

you know atip or Guantanamo Bay or

2536

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:18,560

anything like that

2537

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:21,760

um that's not really how the Pentagon

2538

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:22,719

works you have

2539

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:25,520

numbers uh that will tell you the office

2540

01:38:27,990 --> 01:38:27,040

and then usually you'll get some sort of

2541

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:28,000

cryptic message

2542

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:30,960

hey we've got a meeting in uh uh two

2543

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:32,080

bravo

2544

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,679

uh three three five alpha and

2545

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,840

if you know how the pentagon works then

2546

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:39,360

okay i've got a meeting on

2547

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:41,040

you know in this particular office and

2548

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,239

you go to that office and it's just

2549

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:44,159

literally a number on a door usually

2550

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,760

with a big heavy vault lock on it you

2551

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,600

knock you come in

2552

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:48,880

they check your badge make sure you have

2553

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,080

the security clearance and then you

2554

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:51,840

might walk into another room

2555

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:54,320

that's even uh another what we call a

2556

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,800

vault a vault within a skiff

2557

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:58,159

and and that's where you do your

2558

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,080

business um

2559

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,159

were you known as uh in a joking way

2560

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:06,639

like the ufo guys you know what was the

2561

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:07,840

chatter

2562

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,000

at the pentagon you know that door

2563

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,239

that's the fox mulder group

2564

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:14,639

there there were a few people especially

2565

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:16,639

even within my staff that would chuckle

2566

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,520

um uh there is i'm not gonna say which

2567

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,440

you can probably fill in the blanks

2568

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,400

uh but as a joke they had uh there's a

2569

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:26,400

very popular uh

2570

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:29,679

program about uh ufos particularly uh

2571

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:30,480

aliens

2572

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,000

and the history as it might uh relate to

2573

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,760

humankind you can fill in the delinquent

2574

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:37,440

show i'm talking about right on a major

2575

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,239

network

2576

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,800

and one of the hosts uh is is very well

2577

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:41,760

known for

2578

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:45,520

for um a very unique hairstyle

2579

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:48,159

and uh there's there was a picture of

2580

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,119

that

2581

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,760

always placed in my office as a joke by

2582

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,199

some of my folks

2583

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:56,239

um as kind of a wink-wink nudge nudge

2584

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,360

you know a little bit of ribbing

2585

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,360

uh healthy ribbing that you'd expect in

2586

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:01,199

a military environment right

2587

01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:04,560

um i can get that signed for you

2588

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:07,920

if you would like i can get that sign

2589

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:14,950

the the other part of it is

2590

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:18,560

the atip investigations and then

2591

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:22,159

when tsa started of course we have

2592

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:23,360

you know the nimitz and and the

2593

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:26,320

roosevelt and and that

2594

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,520

was that part of the atip investigations

2595

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:31,520

going on at the pentagon

2596

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:35,440

and b case two-part question

2597

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,119

why did that pentagon information stop

2598

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,760

with the nimitz and roosevelt why

2599

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,520

weren't you able to pull in

2600

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:46,000

more a-tip investigations that were

2601
01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:46,719
going on

2602
01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:50,080
at the pentagon well i didn't pull them

2603
01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:51,280
out the media did

2604
01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,639
um so kudos to the media um you know and

2605
01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:56,000
i suspect that the media is going to be

2606
01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:57,440
successful in the future pulling out

2607
01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,239
more

2608
01:41:01,590 --> 01:41:00,159
um this is an evolving story obviously

2609
01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:01,600
we didn't just look at the nimitz and

2610
01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,639
stop at the roosevelt

2611
01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:04,800
this was an evolving effort there were

2612
01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:06,639
many many instances that were

2613
01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:10,560

recorded and reported about um

2614

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:13,119

okay so my question is uh just for

2615

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:14,560

clarification

2616

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:17,600

uh the nimitz and roosevelt were part of

2617

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:20,080

the atip investigations correct

2618

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:20,800

absolutely

2619

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,239

unequivocally yes and then the the other

2620

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:27,199

investigations that atip was working on

2621

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:28,880

that we haven't seen

2622

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:31,440

it was there a conscious decision not to

2623

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,040

pull that stuff forward

2624

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,440

or did you not have that data available

2625

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:37,199

to you

2626
01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:40,880
well uh you know you have to be careful

2627
01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,320
because a lot of that stuff is is

2628
01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,800
extremely classified um

2629
01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:46,880
you know some the nimitz was historical

2630
01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,320
that the the

2631
01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:51,119
the video had already been uh been

2632
01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,639
leaked some time ago

2633
01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:54,960
and it was unclassified information

2634
01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,280
residing on a classified system so

2635
01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,520
that's fairly easy to dislodge and get

2636
01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:00,800
the approvals

2637
01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,360
for for for unlimited distribution

2638
01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:04,719

through through the process

2639

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,760

uh which is the doctor process but

2640

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:09,760

there's other stuff that has where the

2641

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:10,960

metadata

2642

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:14,000

on the video or the photographs is far

2643

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:15,360

more sensitive

2644

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:17,679

certainly very classified you classify

2645

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,560

something to do

2646

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,719

for two reasons to protect sources and

2647

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:21,600

methods

2648

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,520

and uh the nature of those videos

2649

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:27,920

were very very sensitive and by the way

2650

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,360

it's not just what you're seeing

2651
01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,440
on the video it's where the video was

2652
01:42:35,590 --> 01:42:33,520
taken under what circumstances was taken

2653
01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:35,600
the audio that's on the video right so

2654
01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:38,560
there's a lot of stuff there that's in

2655
01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,600
videos that is really hard to clean up

2656
01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:43,920
if you wanted to get that released from

2657
01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:46,000
you know let's say a top secret level

2658
01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,480
all the way down to an unlimited release

2659
01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,880
at the unclassified level that's

2660
01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:53,360
that's a you know that's a pretty

2661
01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:54,000
difficult

2662
01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:55,280
effort to do because you have to go

2663
01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:56,159

through and i'm not going to waste your

2664

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:57,280

time with details but

2665

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:58,320

you got to go through the original

2666

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,920

classification authority for approval

2667

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,360

for example the oca and then you have to

2668

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:02,880

get forward disclosure approval and

2669

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:04,080

you've got to go to

2670

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:05,600

dobson you've got there's all these

2671

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:07,119

little hoops you have to the higher

2672

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,239

classification

2673

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,719

information is and data the more hoops

2674

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,920

you have to jump through

2675

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,159

to try to get that information released

2676

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:15,760

did you see

2677

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:18,960

um video evidence

2678

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:22,639

uh while at atip that

2679

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:25,679

freaked you out and what i mean by that

2680

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,639

uh not not the nimitz videos that's that

2681

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:30,480

stuff's not freak out material

2682

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,080

it's it's not did you see a black

2683

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:36,320

triangle did you see something close up

2684

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,760

did you see something that you could

2685

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:39,280

classify as a

2686

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:42,560

classic flying saucer things that

2687

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,080

the the public has never seen

2688

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,760

absolutely and i'm not going to go

2689

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,840

further than that absolutely that is the

2690

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:51,679

reason why i am so compelled

2691

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:54,400

to do what i'm doing i know what i've

2692

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:54,880

seen

2693

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:58,880

that's why when the when the congress

2694

01:44:01,350 --> 01:44:00,480

people go into these briefings and

2695

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:01,360

they're kind of like yeah i'm going to

2696

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,480

go take a briefing

2697

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,080

and they come out they say holy cow we

2698

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,840

got to take this seriously they're not

2699

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:06,800

looking at

2700

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,000

at a grain grainy video taken

2701
01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:12,639
during the nimitz cruise they're looking

2702
01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:13,199
at

2703
01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:17,119
classified with a

2704
01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,760
much greater degree of fidelity that

2705
01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,600
allows them to then make that decision

2706
01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:23,280
by the way at a unanimous level they've

2707
01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,639
all come out saying

2708
01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:26,800
holy smokes we need to look at this and

2709
01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,800
some of you have come out and said

2710
01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:31,119
this ain't ours you know that these are

2711
01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,719
pretty bold statements coming from your

2712
01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,480
elected officials whereas

2713
01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:36,000

two years ago they would have laughed

2714

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:37,119

you wouldn't even take an audience with

2715

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:38,320

you they'd have laughed you right out of

2716

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,040

the room

2717

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,960

and now they're having a very sober

2718

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:42,400

conversation about this you

2719

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:44,000

you have a task force that has been

2720

01:44:47,590 --> 01:44:45,679

established under

2721

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,600

no other person than the deputy

2722

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:49,920

secretary of defense himself

2723

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:52,080

the dep sectif and by the way now

2724

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,679

there's a report due to congress and i

2725

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,960

think 144 143 days

2726

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,040
from none other than the dni the

2727

01:45:03,189 --> 01:45:01,040
director of national intelligence

2728

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:03,199
basically all 17 intelligence well now

2729

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:03,920
18

2730

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,159
intelligence organizations fall under

2731

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:08,080
that one person the dni

2732

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,760
and that is the person responsible for

2733

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,960
putting this report together for

2734

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,000
congress so

2735

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:15,199
so you tell me do you think that

2736

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,639
three fuzzy videos uh can get congress

2737

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,080
to do what it did

2738

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,400

probably not probably not are you

2739

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:24,000

suggesting

2740

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:34,320

has seen a black triangle crystal clear

2741

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:37,440

high def video i am absolutely not going

2742

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,159

to speak for

2743

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:41,040

for senator marco rubio i respect him

2744

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,320

tremendously

2745

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,159

for coming out and having this

2746

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:46,639

conversation and proving this is truly

2747

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:49,520

a a a bipartisan issue because you had

2748

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,960

senator harry reid

2749

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:52,719

but most people forget that you also had

2750

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,560

senator stevens and inua

2751
01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,800
and john glenn behind this effort right

2752
01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:58,080
uh you have

2753
01:46:01,270 --> 01:46:00,080
other senators and congressmen who've

2754
01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,280
come out and said hey

2755
01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,119
we need this briefing too and now you

2756
01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:05,360
have senator marco rubio from from my

2757
01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:06,239
home state

2758
01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:08,000
coming out and saying yeah this is

2759
01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:09,679
important we need to figure this out i

2760
01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:11,199
mean that

2761
01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:14,560
that is a hell of a brave position to

2762
01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:15,280
take

2763
01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:19,920

a lot of hubspot to be honest with you

2764

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,560

and uh i i think that should be an

2765

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:24,480

indicator of the level of briefing that

2766

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,000

they're receiving in the information

2767

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,560

yeah it wouldn't be the tic tac video uh

2768

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:29,840

to get him to do this

2769

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:32,960

i i'm i'm i'm fairly confident

2770

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:36,080

in in saying that and then we have

2771

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:39,199

uh the very curious quote

2772

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,800

from dr eric davis um and

2773

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,639

you know where i'm going with this but

2774

01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,719

he uh in the

2775

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:48,880

the last new york times article by

2776

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:50,719

leslie kane and and ralph

2777

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:53,679

blumenthal very excellent but it at the

2778

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:54,560

bottom

2779

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:56,560

there's this little quote from dr eric

2780

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:57,920

davis saying

2781

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:01,600

that he briefed the senate and told them

2782

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:04,400

that we are in possession of flying

2783

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:05,520

saucers

2784

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,480

right now you can't there's no way to

2785

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,400

read between the lines on this it was a

2786

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:12,159

very clear quote

2787

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:15,440

and the new york times had to vet the

2788

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:16,960

quote they're not going to put that in

2789

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:19,040

the new york times without having

2790

01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:20,960

something sourced there they were

2791

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:22,960

comfortable with it correct

2792

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,639

um what's eric davis talking about

2793

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,719

well i'd have to defer to my friend eric

2794

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:29,920

davis um

2795

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:33,679

you know uh he said what he said um

2796

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:36,880

you know he uh if you know eric davis

2797

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:38,880

you'll realize that he's got a really

2798

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:40,880

interesting personality trait

2799

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:43,119

he's one of the few people i often joke

2800

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:44,880

on the planet that can't lie

2801

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,520

um literally there's a quirk there in

2802

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,719

the personality that

2803

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,880

that the guy i think you could put like

2804

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:52,000

i've said before you could put a knife

2805

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,199

to the guy's throat

2806

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:55,199

and he's going to die because the guy

2807

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:56,560

you could try to force him to lie and he

2808

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:57,280

just

2809

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,719

he can't do it um so uh

2810

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,800

i've had the honor and privilege to to

2811

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,800

work both directly and indirectly with

2812

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:05,920

with eric

2813

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:09,600

um he is a man of uh utmost

2814

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:12,239

um credibility and he has served this

2815

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:13,600

nation honorably

2816

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,199

there are things that he has done for

2817

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,199

this nation that he will never take

2818

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,880

credit for but i've seen the reporting

2819

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:20,880

and know exactly what he's done

2820

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:23,119

uh and he's a true asset to our nation

2821

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,960

and so when he tells you

2822

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:27,040

that he has done something i would take

2823

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:28,560

that to the bank

2824

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:31,920

why why this is i just want your opinion

2825

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:32,639

on this

2826

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,600

why hasn't a journalist out there a

2827

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:36,960

reporter

2828

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:40,000

seized on that quote it may be the most

2829

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:41,920

incredible quote in human history

2830

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:45,440

if we really take it at face value

2831

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:48,560

why hasn't anybody taken this a step

2832

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:49,040

further

2833

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,159

it's extraordinary information well i

2834

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:55,040

mean don't look now jimmy but you are

2835

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:56,400

you're taking it forward you just you

2836

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:58,320

just asked me that question

2837

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,800

in front of who knows how many members

2838

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:02,480

in your audience are listening

2839

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:05,520

uh you just laid down the gauntlet so i

2840

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,320

don't know why

2841

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:08,159

why let me turn the tables and ask you

2842

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:10,239

jimmy i mean you're a guy in the media

2843

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:10,639

why

2844

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:13,920

before i think it's a great question

2845

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,280

yeah i

2846

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:17,280

i have i've made statements over the

2847

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:18,480

years uh

2848

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:21,199

i i have a large audience uh both here

2849

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,040

and and over at coast to coast

2850

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,280

i've said some extraordinary things i

2851
01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,920
didn't get anything from the media

2852
01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:30,080
i've always found that very very

2853
01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,320
interesting and i i don't know why

2854
01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,119
um but to take this question one step

2855
01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:37,360
further

2856
01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:40,400
lozando is our government in possession

2857
01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:41,280
of

2858
01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:44,400
crashed retrieved

2859
01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:48,080
landed traded flying saucers and

2860
01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:51,760
technology not of this earth

2861
01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:55,199
i can't answer that question as stated

2862
01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,280
if you want to rephrase the question i

2863
01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,639

will do my best

2864

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:01,360

to to provide you an answer but as

2865

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:03,440

stated i cannot answer that question

2866

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,119

the uh are we in possession of a flying

2867

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:08,239

saucer

2868

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:11,760

our government um let me let me say this

2869

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:13,760

let me put it this way

2870

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:16,880

it is my personal belief that

2871

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:20,719

we are in possession of um

2872

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:24,719

tangible evidence

2873

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:26,320

call it material call it whatever you

2874

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:29,280

want uh and that is all i'm prepared to

2875

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,080

say

2876

01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,639

uh at this time well i have to be very

2877

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,639

very careful not to cross the line i

2878

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:36,320

know people want to know if

2879

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,840

understand people say oh well you keep

2880

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:39,520

hiding behind your nda as

2881

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:41,040

an excuse no i'm not actually i don't

2882

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,560

want to go to jail frankly

2883

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:44,159

and second of all i don't want to betray

2884

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,679

the trusted american people

2885

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,280

i have a security clearance which isn't

2886

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:48,800

just given from the government

2887

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:51,040

it is it is it has been entrusted upon

2888

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:52,400

me by the american people

2889

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:55,440

and i'm not going to betray that just to

2890

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,400

go ahead

2891

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:58,800

and and get up get a few likes if you

2892

01:51:02,790 --> 01:50:59,760

will on twitter

2893

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,800

um i i take that seriously and when i'm

2894

01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:04,400

finally relieved of that or the

2895

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,840

information becomes officially

2896

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,920

declassified then i will talk all day

2897

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,719

about it

2898

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,040

but until that time comes i have to be

2899

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,360

very very careful very mindful

2900

01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:16,320

of everything i say and i don't want to

2901
01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,679

jeopardize

2902
01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:20,080

the momentum we have gained over the

2903
01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:21,440

last three years

2904
01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:25,040

by saying something that

2905
01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,310

halt stop hinder the

2906
01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,560

the progress that we're making if you

2907
01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:36,080

were in possession

2908
01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:39,360

of uh the video

2909
01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:43,360

documents the smoking gun and files

2910
01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:46,239

would you uh take the path of edward

2911
01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:48,239

snowden would you be a martyr

2912
01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:51,119

would you present the information wasn't

2913
01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:51,679

a martyr

2914

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,800

but yeah but you understand the the

2915

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:57,119

the way that i'm from the traitor what i

2916

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:58,400

i do i just said what you're saying but

2917

01:52:02,629 --> 01:51:58,719

but

2918

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:02,639

and he was he was a traitor he wasn't a

2919

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,599

martyr

2920

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:05,360

even though he he he provided

2921

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:07,119

information that provided us insight on

2922

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:08,480

things that were happening to include

2923

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:09,280

fisa

2924

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:11,360

that's not the right way to go about

2925

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,639

making an issue

2926

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:14,000

you don't you don't reveal your

2927

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,840

information all you have in your dirty

2928

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:17,760

laundry to your enemy that's that's

2929

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:20,719

the wrong approach to take if i had was

2930

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,400

in possession of those videos i would do

2931

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,239

exactly what i'm doing right now

2932

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,040

continue to push the system to do what

2933

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,480

is intended to do

2934

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:31,040

it is not up to me luis elizonda to tell

2935

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:31,840

the world

2936

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,679

everything you know about ufos it's up

2937

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:35,840

to the world to then pressure congress

2938

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,599

to enable congress to then pressure the

2939

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,880

executive department

2940

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,800

to do what to to provide what they know

2941

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,080

about ufos

2942

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,119

that's what needs to happen otherwise

2943

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,239

you know i become this this this

2944

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:50,480

demigod of a personality and that's not

2945

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:51,679

what this is about this

2946

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,599

this journey cannot be about any one

2947

01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:55,280

single person it definitely cannot be

2948

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:56,239

just about me

2949

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:58,080

it has to be about the collective will

2950

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:59,760

of the people and this is what i keep

2951

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,119

trying to drive home

2952

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:04,000

it is up to the government to work the

2953

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,320

way

2954

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:07,280

it was intended to do and then provide

2955

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:08,480

us the information

2956

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,960

that we are seeking it is not up to luis

2957

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,280

elizondo or chris mellon or tom delong

2958

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:15,599

or anybody else or jimmy church to do

2959

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,599

that it is up to our government and so

2960

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,599

we have to do our best to enable our

2961

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:20,560

government

2962

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,679

to to function the way we expect it to

2963

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:25,679

function look in 144 days

2964

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,000

a report is due to congress whether we

2965

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,440

like it or not now maybe it will ask for

2966

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:30,960

an extension who knows

2967

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:32,719

but the last thing you want to do is

2968

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,639

provide congress some half-baked report

2969

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:36,080

that doesn't have all the information in

2970

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:36,480

there

2971

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:38,239

that by the way frankly they deserve to

2972

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:40,320

have right that's how you make the

2973

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:41,520

system work

2974

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,560

by by by getting the information to the

2975

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:46,159

right people at the right time so they

2976

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:47,920

can make the right decisions

2977

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,760

so that's that's what i would do no i

2978

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,119

would not repeat

2979

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,520

anything that edward snowden or manning

2980

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,560

did uh

2981

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,800

i i find it absolutely reprehensible and

2982

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:58,320

despicable

2983

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,520

i know there's a lot of people out there

2984

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:01,520

that may chew on me for that but

2985

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:03,920

um you know i i don't ever ever think

2986

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,920

there's a time to betray your country

2987

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:08,080

ever what do you expect to be in that

2988

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:08,960

report

2989

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,840

and and before you answer it it's very

2990

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:13,520

interesting in the wording

2991

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:16,400

uh there that there is the public

2992

01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:17,040

section

2993

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:20,080

and then they are reserving a classified

2994

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,280

section in the report is that an out

2995

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:26,000

not to reveal anything or you know the

2996

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,119

juicy stuff

2997

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:29,440

what do you expect in the public side of

2998

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,719

that report

2999

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,880

well look there's been reports before

3000

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:34,639

national intelligence estimates where we

3001

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,440

talk about

3002

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,599

north korean nuclear capability and

3003

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,119

there's a lot of information that gets

3004

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:40,960

out into the public sector that's

3005

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,400

unclassified that's still very

3006

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,880

meaningful that's quote-unquote juicy

3007

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,040

you know i i think we sometimes confuse

3008

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,199

classified information with being juicy

3009

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,800

that's not always the case a lot of

3010

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:52,239

classified information is actually very

3011

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,119

dull and boring

3012

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,679

it's just extremely technical and so i

3013

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,199

think what you might see

3014

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:59,760

in the classified portion is that part

3015

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:00,480

of the data

3016

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,360

that involves specific sensor units

3017

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:05,520

specific locations specific times

3018

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:07,040

specific call signs

3019

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:10,800

specific capabilities that is all very

3020

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:12,159

sensitive information that you don't

3021

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:13,440

necessarily want to getting out to the

3022

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:14,000

public

3023

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,440

not because we don't trust the american

3024

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,440

people but there's no way to tell the

3025

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:19,280

american people and not have our

3026

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:22,960

foreign adversaries also informed so

3027

01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:26,000

there is a there is a deliberate

3028

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,880

effort um by the government to safeguard

3029

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:30,320

this information which i think they

3030

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,960

should

3031

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:33,199

and then that information which does not

3032

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,880

need to be classified which by the way

3033

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:36,320

people don't realize there's actually

3034

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:37,199

rules

3035

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:40,719

and regulations that prohibit the the

3036

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:42,239

indiscriminate classification of

3037

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:43,760

information you can't do it you have to

3038

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,960

you have to follow very specific

3039

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,760

guidelines

3040

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,760

for that to be classified i don't

3041

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:49,119

anticipate you're going to have

3042

01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:52,400

in one one report a a response the

3043

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,920

american people say nothing to see here

3044

01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:55,920

folks and then in a classified annex

3045

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:58,159

saying oh my god here it is and you know

3046

01:56:02,390 --> 01:55:59,199

here's the mothership

3047

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,400

i i i don't expect that i think

3048

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:04,480

um well you know what i'm not going to

3049

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,840

go any further than that i'm not going

3050

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:07,599

to pine on what what i think might be in

3051

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:08,560

that report

3052

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,599

um but i think it will be consistent i

3053

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:14,400

i i will tell you i don't think 144 days

3054

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,000

is long enough

3055

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,239

to provide a a comprehensive report it

3056

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,000

takes longer to build a house

3057

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,400

in some cases i'm not sure how you're

3058

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,320

going to go to all 18 intelligence

3059

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:26,239

members of the intelligence community

3060

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,159

and get all the information that they

3061

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,760

have which they themselves don't always

3062

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:31,199

know where that information is or even

3063

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,560

if they have it right

3064

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:34,320

they're little enclaves little pockets

3065

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:36,080

that takes time that takes coordination

3066

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:37,199

and you've got to make sure everybody

3067

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,719

who's getting this information

3068

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:40,239

has the appropriate appropriate security

3069

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,080

clearance it's not just top secret sti

3070

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,159

maybe it's sap maybe it's cap maybe it's

3071

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:46,320

who knows there's all sorts of of

3072

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:48,159

compensatory markings

3073

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,440

and and levels of read on that not any

3074

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,599

one individual necessarily has or knows

3075

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:55,119

chris mellon said himself you know you

3076

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,159

would have think being the

3077

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,840

the guy running all the sap special

3078

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:59,119

access programs for the department of

3079

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,679

defense

3080

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,040

he would have known about our type of

3081

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,199

effort but he didn't right so

3082

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,880

this kind of stuff flies under the radar

3083

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:06,239

all the time and i'm not i'm not

3084

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:07,599

justifying that i know people are going

3085

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:08,320

to say what

3086

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,440

that shouldn't be you're right it

3087

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:11,840

shouldn't be but but it is and that's

3088

01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:12,239

that's

3089

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,520

one of the things we're trying to fix

3090

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:15,760

now by putting some sort of mechanism in

3091

01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:16,560

place

3092

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,080

that put some sort of administrative

3093

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:20,560

oversight and and someone in a position

3094

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,920

of authority to say you know

3095

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:23,599

be the daddy bear say hey you know that

3096

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,520

that information belongs to me

3097

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:28,000

ultimately that comes to me and that's

3098

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,280

that's what we're trying to achieve

3099

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:31,199

i i've got about uh two minutes before

3100

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:32,719

the break has the

3101

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:36,639

uap task force uh reached out to you

3102

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:39,679

and chris mellon for information or

3103

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:40,880

consulting

3104

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:44,480

for this report i i can't answer that

3105

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,080

um that would be up for the us

3106

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:48,320

government to answer that question um

3107

01:57:51,750 --> 01:57:51,280

uh i'm not saying yes or no it's just uh

3108

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:51,760

uh

3109

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,960

that's um that's is it as a question you

3110

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:56,320

would have to bring up

3111

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,440

to to uh to the us government

3112

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:02,080

great answer so the answer is yes okay

3113

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:03,360

well

3114

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:06,159

i didn't say that let's take our break

3115

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:07,840

right here our guest tonight

3116

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:10,639

lou elizondo i am your host jimmy church

3117

01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:12,080

this is fade to black and the game

3118

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,520

changer network

3119

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:16,159

and kgr a the planet you can follow me

3120

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,960

on twitter at j

3121

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:18,719

church radio you can follow lou right

3122

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:20,880

there on twitter very active

3123

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,360

at lou elizondo we've got everything up

3124

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:24,880

in our feed i'll be right back after

3125

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:25,840

this short break

3126

01:58:29,040 --> 01:58:36,629

hi everybody this is dot com

3127

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:39,189

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3128

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:40,239

station

3129

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3130

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,679

why is it we're not very good with our

3131

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,840

health regiment until it's too late we

3132

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,199

don't put oil in the car

3133

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:50,719

until the engine blows up when the

3134

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:52,960

body's out of balance your health

3135

01:58:58,189 --> 01:58:55,440

is not so good give your body some love

3136

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:58,199

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3137

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,440

tea.com

3138

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,440

try our life change tea which cleanses

3139

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,360

you from harmful intruders

3140

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:05,520

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3141

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:07,040

bring the body in balance

3142

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:09,040

we also carry organic supplements to

3143

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:11,280

help you get where you need to go

3144

01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:13,599

so do your body a favor log on to get

3145

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,679

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3146

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,920

you can even visit our sales page to

3147

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,119

save some dough

3148

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

3149

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:25,119

anyway if you're looking for short

3150

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:26,400

helpful health tips

3151
01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,800
go to youtube and punch in health

3152
01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:30,159
matters now

3153
01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:37,280
log on to get the tea.com shop get

3154
01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:37,920
balanced

3155
01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:40,239
then learn some cool tips at health

3156
01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:40,960
matters

3157
01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:42,960
now you'll be glad you did that's get

3158
01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,440
the tea.com

3159
01:59:48,480 --> 01:59:47,440
your contact for current news and

3160
01:59:50,350 --> 01:59:48,490
trending topics

3161
01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,360
[Music]

3162
01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,239
kgraradio.com

3163
01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3164

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:55,840

and i only drink

3165

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:59,040

fade to black blend coffee from river

3166

02:00:03,990 --> 01:59:59,679

moon

3167

02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:04,000

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3168

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:08,000

promo code f2b blend

3169

02:00:16,109 --> 02:00:11,760

this is the only way forward this is

3170

02:00:18,590 --> 02:00:16,119

paid to black make contact

3171

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:18,600

kgraradio.com

3172

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:24,310

when you're in the house for longer

3173

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,679

periods of time

3174

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:28,000

you can see them flying or running

3175

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:29,760

across the floor

3176

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:32,800

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3177

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:36,000

gross and disgusting bugs i

3178

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:39,040

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3179

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:42,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3180

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:43,520

found something that is

3181

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:46,560

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3182

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:49,920

contact it kills hidden bugs including

3183

02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:52,960

ants roaches and fleas plus

3184

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,080

orange guard is a residual repellent

3185

02:00:59,350 --> 02:00:58,159

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3186

02:01:02,390 --> 02:00:59,360

are on the fda

3187

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,400

generally recognized as safe list orange

3188

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:04,320

guard may be used around food

3189

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:08,080

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3190

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:11,360

money back guarantee orange guard

3191

02:01:27,350 --> 02:01:15,119

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3192

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:30,550

you want to know a secret i love

3193

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,320

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3194

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:36,560

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3195

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:37,920

brush

3196

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:41,199

why fade to black because you never got

3197

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:42,159

that pony

3198

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:48,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3199

02:02:07,589 --> 02:01:51,040

on the game changer radio network

3200

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:09,109

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3201

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:10,560

jimmy church i guess tonight lou

3202

02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:13,440

elizondo what a great conversation

3203

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,880

i expected this and so did you

3204

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:19,440

and uh i want to take the opportunity uh

3205

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:21,280

lou in this next segment

3206

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,199

uh to discuss disclosure and

3207

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,440

uh if you would i ask this of every

3208

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:29,040

guest on the show

3209

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,719

uh everyone um what is your definition

3210

02:02:41,669 --> 02:02:39,350

wow uh you know i've been asked that a

3211

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,679

few times and and i hate to say this but

3212

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:43,440

but i think my my definition keeps

3213

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:45,119

changing um

3214

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:48,560

you know disclosure for me is i've

3215

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:50,320

always said it's a process it's not an

3216

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:51,119

event

3217

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:52,880

and i think in five years from now we're

3218

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:54,560

going to look back and we are we're

3219

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:56,080

going to realize we are actually

3220

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:59,599

living through disclosure right now um

3221

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:01,040

disclosure for me

3222

02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:05,599

is is basically an acknowledgement

3223

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:08,480

by by the cognizant authority to say

3224

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,199

that

3225

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:11,599

these things are real without ascribing

3226

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:13,679

a narrative without ascribing an origin

3227

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:15,119

without ascribing

3228

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:18,400

anything else um just

3229

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:21,520

recognizing the reality that

3230

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:23,920

uaps are real and they have been real

3231

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:25,840

for a very long time and that

3232

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:27,920

it's something that we we need to pay

3233

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:30,239

attention to i think for me

3234

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,840

um that is that is

3235

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:36,320

that's the goal post and i think i think

3236

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:37,920

to some degree we've achieved it already

3237

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:39,199

you already have

3238

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,560

key people in our government

3239

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:42,800

acknowledging it so so i think you're

3240

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:44,239

you're living through disclosure right

3241

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:44,639

now

3242

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:45,599

people say well i can't wait for

3243

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:47,760

disclosure well you may be waiting a

3244

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,800

long time because

3245

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:51,119

if your definition of disclosure is a

3246

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:53,920

ufo landing on the white house law

3247

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,040

that may never happen um i think i think

3248

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:59,360

disclosure is and the reason why it's so

3249

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,320

hard to

3250

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,760

to describe is because it means

3251
02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,520
something different to every everybody

3252
02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:05,040
out there you can ask anybody

3253
02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:06,239
anybody on the street they'll probably

3254
02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:09,040
give you a a different goal post for

3255
02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:10,400
what disclosure is

3256
02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:11,679
i also think we have to be careful

3257
02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:13,920
because confirmation

3258
02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:15,679
is not necessarily disclosure i hear the

3259
02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:17,440
terms utilize quite a bit no

3260
02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:20,239
confirmation and disclosure but to me

3261
02:04:25,189 --> 02:04:21,280
confirmation

3262
02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:25,199
is the confirming of a pre-existing

3263
02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:28,320

narrative that it is

3264

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:31,199

this way and i am not sure we have

3265

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:31,679

enough

3266

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:34,159

information or data yet to have a

3267

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:35,920

narrative i know there's a lot of people

3268

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:37,360

out there that think they have a

3269

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:38,159

narrative

3270

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,679

and they have the answers um i don't

3271

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:43,760

i i think you know when people ask me

3272

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:45,119

you know where are we on the journey are

3273

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:47,199

we at the beginning of the end

3274

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:49,280

and i say no let's say well are we at

3275

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:50,880

the end of the beginning and

3276

02:04:55,030 --> 02:04:53,599

say no i i i don't mean to be

3277

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:55,040

discouraging but i think we're at the

3278

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,480

beginning of the beginning

3279

02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:58,719

um but that's a good thing because that

3280

02:05:01,510 --> 02:05:00,320

means there's a whole lot more to come

3281

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:01,520

that means there's a whole lot more

3282

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,719

understanding and with with

3283

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:04,560

understanding comes opportunity

3284

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:06,719

so uh you know i'm not an all doom and

3285

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:08,880

gloom kind of guy i try to be pragmatic

3286

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:10,639

and practical as much as possible

3287

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:13,040

and not allow my emotions to lead you

3288

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,679

know my

3289

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:16,320

my decision-making process um unless it

3290

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:17,920

comes to my daughters of course that's a

3291

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,560

different

3292

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:21,440

story but um you know then i'm

3293

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:22,079

definitely

3294

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:25,119

an emotional guy but in this particular

3295

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,760

topic

3296

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:27,360

i think it's important that we let the

3297

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:28,800

data speak for itself

3298

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,400

and there's still a lot of data that

3299

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:32,560

that hasn't been presented yet so

3300

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,079

uh my word of advice would be try to

3301
02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:39,360
resist the urge as much as possible of

3302
02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:41,280
of having some sort of preconceived

3303
02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,880
notion or narrative

3304
02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,040
and you know take a breath for a moment

3305
02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:47,199
step back and and

3306
02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:48,639
look at the new data that's coming

3307
02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:50,880
forward now maybe it'll reconfirm

3308
02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:52,800
the existing narrative you already have

3309
02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,639
that's possible

3310
02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,560
maybe it doesn't maybe it helps inform

3311
02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:58,239
something else and you begin to evolve

3312
02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,280
your position

3313
02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:02,159

which is also you know a good thing um

3314

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:02,800

we're

3315

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,639

learning and that's something that we

3316

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:08,800

we should always encourage our fellow

3317

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:10,400

brothers and sisters on this planet to

3318

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,119

always do

3319

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:13,199

learning is is an innate part of being a

3320

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,800

human being just like breathing and just

3321

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:16,400

like eating

3322

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:19,280

it it's who we are it's in our dna

3323

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:20,159

before

3324

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:25,760

uh tsa uh prior to 2017

3325

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:29,040

um did atip have an interest in chris

3326

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:29,840

bledsoe

3327

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:32,000

and did you meet with him before the

3328

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:32,880

forming of

3329

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:36,560

ttsa i i did not

3330

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:39,280

um i i did not that's not to say that

3331

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:40,079

other elements

3332

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:44,639

within uh the asap portfolio did

3333

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:47,760

prior to me but i wasn't really

3334

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:49,840

part of awesome i was tangentially

3335

02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:51,119

attached to it

3336

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:53,199

but really my focus has always primarily

3337

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:54,159

been on atip

3338

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:58,159

and the bloodsow was not uh the

3339

02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:59,280

bloodsows

3340

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:02,000

family were not uh part of that the

3341

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:03,360

reason why look it's very practical it's

3342

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,079

not that

3343

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:06,480

we didn't or did believe them we're a

3344

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:07,679

dod organization

3345

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:09,280

operating under title 10 authorities

3346

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:11,040

meaning title 10 meaning we can only

3347

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,400

talk to

3348

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,360

military or military related people and

3349

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:17,119

have access to that information and the

3350

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,560

data collection platforms

3351

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:19,920

we couldn't just go out to private

3352

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:21,760

citizens to to joe schmo

3353

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:24,079

or jane smith and say hey tell me what

3354

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:25,360

you know about ufos or what have you

3355

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:26,000

seen or anything

3356

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,119

paranormal we weren't allowed to do that

3357

02:07:32,470 --> 02:07:30,880

we had to keep very narrowly focused

3358

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:32,480

because when you present that data to

3359

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,920

dod leadership

3360

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,520

there's all sorts of considerations

3361

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:37,040

there not just the validity and the

3362

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:37,679

veracity

3363

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:39,040

information that you're collecting but

3364

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:40,880

there's rules and laws i can't just go

3365

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,360

out

3366

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,000

and collect u.s persons information i

3367

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,920

said at the beginning of this broadcast

3368

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,360

there's collection retention and

3369

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:49,920

dissemination of u.s persons information

3370

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:53,679

that is very very res restrictive

3371

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,840

any intelligence organization collecting

3372

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:58,000

that can it's a big no-no

3373

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:59,920

unless you have very specific approvals

3374

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:02,079

to do that and then then there's even a

3375

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:03,199

time limit so

3376

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,040

so we couldn't go out just willy-nilly

3377

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,199

and talk to anybody um that that

3378

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:09,119

that wasn't possible we'd get slapped

3379

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:10,639

with the procedure 15 violation

3380

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,000

very very quickly so um

3381

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:17,280

to put it bluntly the answer is no um

3382

02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:19,199

have you but let me caveat that doesn't

3383

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,040

that i want to make this very important

3384

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:23,440

this important statement please uh just

3385

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:24,320

for a moment to your

3386

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:27,280

audience sure that doesn't necessarily

3387

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,840

mean

3388

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,840

that what is occurring at the blood

3389

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:31,360

cells is or

3390

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:34,560

is not real it's just simply we didn't

3391

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:35,360

look at it

3392

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:38,159

because the data wasn't uh within the

3393

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,800

subset

3394

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,560

that we were allowed to look at if that

3395

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:41,920

makes sense understood

3396

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:44,560

understood um have you ever have you

3397

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,639

ever seen a ufo

3398

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,719

i mean jimmy that was that was kind of

3399

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:55,119

my job for almost 10 years yeah i

3400

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:58,239

saw a lot of them um out uh uh

3401
02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,360
at night during the day accidents oh so

3402
02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:03,040
you're talking aside from my job

3403
02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:20,390
um i i would prefer to buy a vowel and

3404
02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,880
maybe

3405
02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:22,639
the next time we have a chat answer that

3406
02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:24,159
question um

3407
02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:27,280
i i'm very careful not to superimpose my

3408
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,760
own

3409
02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:29,920
personal experiences on the data

3410
02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:30,960
collection

3411
02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,960
i don't ever want to prejudice the jury

3412
02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,079
so to speak

3413
02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:37,920

in the collection of information it's

3414

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,800

important that my own personal opinions

3415

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:43,199

uh and positions are not factored into

3416

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:44,639

it look at it like any court of law

3417

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:46,000

investigator your job is to

3418

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:47,679

to collect the facts and preserve the

3419

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,520

facts and then present those facts to to

3420

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:51,119

a jury

3421

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,639

in this case the american people are the

3422

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,800

jury okay my job is simple collect the

3423

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,480

truth speak the truth that's it

3424

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:58,480

and then i take that information and i

3425

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,480

provide it in a consumable manner

3426

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,159

for for the jury in this case the

3427

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:03,840

american people to have a conversation

3428

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:04,480

about

3429

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:07,520

as uh an employee

3430

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,119

of our government in the department of

3431

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:11,199

defense that was your career

3432

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:14,560

one of the things all all young men

3433

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:17,760

do this myself included we take great

3434

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:18,800

pride in

3435

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,920

in in knowing aircraft and helicopters

3436

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,280

and rockets and

3437

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:25,679

the names of astronauts it's what we do

3438

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,639

right it is

3439

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,800

so you're you're out there and you see

3440

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,560

something in the sky

3441

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:33,679

when as a professional you can identify

3442

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:34,719

anything

3443

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,560

right soviet helicopter brazilian

3444

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,480

training jet aircraft

3445

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,040

you know what you're looking at when you

3446

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:44,880

see something in the sky that you can't

3447

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,520

explain what goes through your mind

3448

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:49,599

so jimmy i'm gonna your your audience

3449

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,880

can't see this but i'm gonna show you

3450

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,119

real quick these are official

3451

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,880

department of defense identification

3452

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:56,960

cards and what you can see here

3453

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:59,119

are the profiles of aircraft right this

3454

02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,639

is a russian helicopter

3455

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,320

absolutely you can see the stack of this

3456

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,719

right this is this is the training age

3457

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:06,960

that this that that our military

3458

02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:09,119

servicemen and women in uniform are

3459

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:10,159

trained to identify

3460

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:11,679

the difference between a european

3461

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:15,840

tornado an f-16 an su-22 and mig-25

3462

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:17,360

from 20 miles away and by the way from

3463

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,480

multiple different angles from the

3464

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:19,760

bottom from the side from the top from

3465

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:21,040

the front

3466

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:24,239

that is is very much what our trained

3467

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,159

observers are trained to do

3468

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:29,199

and uh you're right when you see

3469

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,840

something that doesn't look like

3470

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:33,199

anything we have it doesn't even have

3471

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,159

wings cockpit

3472

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:36,639

engine control surfaces and yet somehow

3473

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:38,719

is able to defy the natural effects of

3474

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:39,840

earth's gravity

3475

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,079

and pull g-forces nexus of five six

3476

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:43,920

seven hundred g's and perform at speeds

3477

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,320

of

3478

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:46,400

up to thirteen thousand miles an hour in

3479

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:47,920

our atmosphere

3480

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:50,880

um yeah that that's that's a great

3481

02:11:53,189 --> 02:11:51,920

question isn't it uh

3482

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,199

you know that makes you scratch your

3483

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:54,560

head to say okay what are what are we

3484

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:55,520

dealing with

3485

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,119

is there a lazar sport model uh

3486

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,920

flying saucer in in that deck of cards

3487

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:03,119

i'm just asking

3488

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:06,239

for a friend there is not

3489

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:09,440

uh but uh also let me let me caveat that

3490

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:10,639

i i've never had

3491

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:13,280

uh the opportunity to meet mr lazar so i

3492

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:14,639

i don't know

3493

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,960

uh much about him i suspect your next

3494

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:18,239

question is gonna be what do i think

3495

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:19,840

about him no

3496

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,960

no no no no no that's that's drama

3497

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,800

uh we don't need we don't need to go

3498

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:26,639

there but um

3499

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,159

uh the other part of this though is

3500

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,880

when you what we're talking about

3501

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,119

disclosure here and when you see

3502

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:37,840

for yourself something you don't

3503

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:38,880

necessarily

3504

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,880

need the president of the united states

3505

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,719

to step up to a podium on live

3506

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,159

television and say we no

3507

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:47,040

we are not alone because as a civilian

3508

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:49,360

you've seen what you have seen

3509

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:52,560

is that pushing part of your effort

3510

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:55,520

here knowing privately what you have

3511

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:56,000

seen

3512

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,920

and then the other side of it where

3513

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,239

you're trying to get those answers

3514

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,440

yeah absolutely i mean it's

3515

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:05,920

this is a global phenomenon jimmy this

3516

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,400

isn't this isn't something new

3517

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:10,320

this isn't something that was just

3518

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:11,440

recognized when

3519

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:13,520

when atip came about or the program

3520

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:15,360

before that or blue book before that or

3521

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,000

the pro

3522

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,719

you know when i was over in in italy i

3523

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:19,360

had

3524

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:21,599

someone show me an old scroll and it was

3525

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:22,960

a discussion between

3526

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:25,679

a a roman soldier and a roman general

3527

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:27,520

this is a 2 000 year old document in

3528

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,320

latin

3529

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,159

and and it's a conversation where they

3530

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,079

describe these things called the eclipse

3531

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:35,119

eclipses is a roman shield and they

3532

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:37,280

describe these flaming roman shields in

3533

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,719

the sky that would follow them from

3534

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:40,719

battle space to battle space

3535

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:44,159

um you know this is important this is

3536

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,560

why

3537

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,320

we are engaging in the what payton

3538

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:48,000

project with with the indigenous people

3539

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:49,199

because they have

3540

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,840

thousands of years of oral tradition

3541

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:53,520

going back

3542

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:56,480

much longer than pre-recorded history um

3543

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:57,119

and

3544

02:14:01,589 --> 02:14:00,239

i think it's it's important because some

3545

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,599

of their observations you know they're

3546

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:03,119

trained observers too they're just

3547

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:04,239

trained observers from their own

3548

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,079

perspective they they know the land and

3549

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:08,400

their area like nobody else right just

3550

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:10,159

like a pilot may know the air space

3551

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:11,520

better than anybody else

3552

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:14,719

so it's important for us to to to try to

3553

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:16,000

look at this information from a

3554

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,639

comprehensive a holistic perspective

3555

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,639

and see if we can see and by the way it

3556

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,079

turns out we can the same

3557

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:24,960

observables that we identified in atip

3558

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:25,440

are

3559

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:29,280

ages and they go back to the roman times

3560

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,040

they even go back to some of the

3561

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,880

the pre-recorded history that's that's

3562

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,800

now part of the oral traditions of our

3563

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,000

indigenous people

3564

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,719

um it's it's all there and so it's it's

3565

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:40,079

for me it's it's fascinating

3566

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:42,400

and it is something that compels me to

3567

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:43,679

continue to

3568

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:46,800

to to push this topic

3569

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:49,360

forward and by the way you know you're

3570

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:50,800

part of that equation too

3571

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:53,119

your audience is part of that equation

3572

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:54,480

we're all part of that equation

3573

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,320

and this this is a topic that belongs to

3574

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,480

all of us not one organization

3575

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,079

as i said or government or institution

3576

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:01,760

or person this is we

3577

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:04,800

we all we all own this together now

3578

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:08,400

uh uh i can't uh

3579

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:11,679

let you get away with without talking

3580

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:13,119

about the tic tac

3581

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:16,480

so in the limited time that we have left

3582

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:19,040

um i'm going to start with this are you

3583

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:20,719

kicking me off jimmy

3584

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,239

hey you want to go into overtime

3585

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:26,480

you can you can tell your wife uh you

3586

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:27,679

can blame me

3587

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:30,719

that um

3588

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:35,199

but uh the the tic tac

3589

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:38,560

is the tic tac not of

3590

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,320

this earth the nimitz encounter

3591

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,520

that the tic tac is that not

3592

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,239

of this earth jimmy forgive me for

3593

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:50,079

saying this i i don't want to correct

3594

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:51,679

you publicly but you're asking the wrong

3595

02:16:00,790 --> 02:15:53,280

question

3596

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:00,800

man-made or is the tic tac us or is it

3597

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:03,440

tic tac us or foreign adversary

3598

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:04,480

technology

3599

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:06,960

the answer is no but when you say is it

3600

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:08,480

from this earth

3601

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,880

we don't know that's that's you know

3602

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:12,480

this is why what we've always

3603

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,840

stated before from our position

3604

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,119

we don't know if these things are from

3605

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,199

outer space inner space or frankly the

3606

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,040

space in between as you you begin to

3607

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:23,119

understand the world of quantum physics

3608

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:25,280

there's a whole lot of reality around us

3609

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:26,800

and we don't interact with it

3610

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:29,360

um you know we're used to the newtonian

3611

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,639

understanding of the world

3612

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,319

physics where you know gravity and apple

3613

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,240

falls from a tree and then along comes

3614

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:36,160

einstein several hundred years later and

3615

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:37,760

talks about this thing called relativity

3616

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,080

where space time is actually flexible

3617

02:16:43,509 --> 02:16:41,920

and only in the last 20 30 years have we

3618

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:43,519

really begin to explore the world of

3619

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:44,319

quantum

3620

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:50,000

and we're realizing all these realities

3621

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:50,479

as

3622

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:56,080

are actually very part of the natural

3623

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:57,920

environment and so

3624

02:17:01,110 --> 02:17:00,160

my point being there may be realities

3625

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,120

all around us

3626

02:17:05,669 --> 02:17:03,439

that we simply don't perceive you know

3627

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,679

we're very limited as a species we

3628

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,760

we live in a three-dimensional space x y

3629

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,359

z axis and time

3630

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,719

which is a function of i guess of the

3631

02:17:14,230 --> 02:17:12,559

fourth dimension and and that's

3632

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,240

expressed in a linear

3633

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:17,840

linear if you will linear motion for us

3634

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,319

um but that's not to say that there

3635

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:21,840

aren't other things all around us we

3636

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,280

sense the universe

3637

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:25,439

through the five primary senses of sight

3638

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:26,319

smell touch

3639

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:29,599

taste and hearing and yet we know that

3640

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,120

we only perceive

3641

02:17:35,429 --> 02:17:33,280

one percent of one percent most of the

3642

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,439

universe remains completely invisible to

3643

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:36,479

us and i don't mean

3644

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,319

the universe out there i mean the

3645

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:39,840

universe right here

3646

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,920

let me put that into context we know

3647

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:43,280

less than five percent

3648

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,920

about our deepest oceans right we we've

3649

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,359

mapped but we really don't even have a

3650

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:48,719

good understanding of what lives in our

3651
02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:51,679
own planet let alone anywhere else

3652
02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:53,760
we when you look at the human being we

3653
02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:56,399
are exactly in the middle of the scale

3654
02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:58,479
of the universe

3655
02:18:01,870 --> 02:18:00,160
if you were to take us being the

3656
02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,880
smallest thing and look at the

3657
02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,319
grandiosity of the universe which is

3658
02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,399
13.5 billion light years in this

3659
02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:08,800
direction and 13.5 billion light years

3660
02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:10,000
in that direction right

3661
02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:12,319
27 billion light years in distance which

3662
02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:13,040
is a lot

3663
02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:16,240

we seem pretty small by that scale there

3664

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:16,559

is

3665

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:20,000

equally the same amount of space inside

3666

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,439

of the human body

3667

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:24,559

there is this entire universe inside of

3668

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:25,120

us

3669

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:28,559

of the body or even the atoms if you

3670

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:30,080

start talking about subatomic particles

3671

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:31,599

you start talking about muons

3672

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:34,880

and quarks this is reality this is real

3673

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:36,240

even though we can't interact with it

3674

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,719

there is

3675

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,120

this entire universe inside each and

3676

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:40,719

every one of us now i don't want to get

3677

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:43,359

you know to off off the off the beaten

3678

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,160

path here

3679

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:47,359

but my point being is that there is so

3680

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:47,840

much

3681

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:50,960

we don't understand about the universe

3682

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:54,160

let alone our own selves so i think

3683

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:57,679

it is it is foolhardy for us

3684

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:01,040

to even begin to say definitively

3685

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:04,319

that well the buck stops with us

3686

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:06,080

if we can't see it touch taste or smell

3687

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:07,599

it doesn't exist well

3688

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,240

that's clearly not true there are things

3689

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:12,000

coursing through our body right now that

3690

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:13,439

you'll you can't perceive but they're

3691

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,240

just as real

3692

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:17,200

wi-fi and cell signal and and emissions

3693

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:17,760

coming in

3694

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:20,719

from satellites and and radar waves all

3695

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:21,920

this is

3696

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,519

very real and and and yet

3697

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:27,599

beyond our our perception we we look at

3698

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:29,359

the world through a very narrow band of

3699

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:30,559

the electromagnetic spectrum

3700

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,319

electro-optical spectrum

3701

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:35,439

forgive me called light that's it

3702

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:37,040

and that on when you look at the grand

3703

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:38,479

scale is just a

3704

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:45,429

i guess my question to that is is you

3705

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:46,000

know

3706

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:47,599

going back to your original question are

3707

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,120

they from earth

3708

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:52,080

are they not from earth forgive me um i

3709

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:53,120

don't know

3710

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,960

an either or question it's not

3711

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:58,080

necessarily well if they're not from

3712

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:59,280

here they must be from outer space

3713

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,399

that's not true

3714

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:02,000

there's a whole bunch of others there's

3715

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,439

an option c and d

3716

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:05,520

and e and f all the way to z of what

3717

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,720

what it could be

3718

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,720

and so let's not limit ourselves by

3719

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,240

putting these artificial

3720

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,760

limitations well if it's not here it

3721

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,280

must be out there right we tend to be

3722

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:14,720

binary creatures

3723

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:16,160

we look at everything in extremes it's

3724

02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:18,000

either left or right upper down

3725

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:21,040

hot or cold good or bad and that's

3726
02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,479
probably because we're cardio social

3727
02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:24,720
animals some scientists believe

3728
02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,240
neuroscientists believe

3729
02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:28,560
the first nine months of all humans are

3730
02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:30,240
are for the most part in our mother's

3731
02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:30,800
womb

3732
02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:34,000
that on

3733
02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:36,720
off that binary sets the stage for the

3734
02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,720
way we think as a species right

3735
02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:40,319
we look at everything in terms of this

3736
02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:42,479
either on or off so to speak

3737
02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:44,080
but in reality universe doesn't work

3738
02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:46,160

that way the universe isn't binary the

3739

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:46,720

universe

3740

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:50,080

operates and diagonals

3741

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:54,160

uh it it um it it you know it

3742

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,800

it uh it manifests itself in all sorts

3743

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:58,399

of magical ways um

3744

02:21:01,429 --> 02:21:00,880

you know one can look at go ahead i'm

3745

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:01,439

sorry

3746

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:03,040

i know i'm probably going a little bit

3747

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,640

too deep here no

3748

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,479

what you everything that you just said

3749

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,160

we discuss on this show

3750

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:11,040

uh a few nights a week okay so no you're

3751

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,359

not

3752

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,520

venturing into a territory that this

3753

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:15,280

audience doesn't understand

3754

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:18,479

but bringing up the universe the tic tac

3755

02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:23,200

is not uh a united states thing

3756

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:25,280

it's a global it's not a united right

3757

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,560

it's writing united states thing and

3758

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,240

it's not it's not a foreign adversarial

3759

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:30,080

technology so what it is we don't know

3760

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:32,880

but it ain't ours

3761

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:37,200

would uh would there be a cooperation

3762

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,600

with china or with the soviet union

3763

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:44,240

with what the tic tac represents is

3764

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:45,040

there

3765

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,040

about this data

3766

02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:51,520

i i can't i can't discuss that but what

3767

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:53,680

i can say is if you look at the recent

3768

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:54,319

uh

3769

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:56,080

headlines of japan reaching out and

3770

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:57,520

establishing a bilateral

3771

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:58,880

information sharing relationship with

3772

02:22:01,429 --> 02:22:00,399

the united states specifically for the

3773

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,439

purposes

3774

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:03,040

of sharing uap information that's

3775

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:04,560

probably a pretty good indicator

3776

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:10,479

yeah and uh the is is it something that

3777

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:13,920

you don't necessarily want

3778

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:16,880

another uh an adversary to have

3779

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:18,800

information to as well

3780

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:21,439

is it in our best interest to keep our

3781

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:22,000

data to

3782

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,960

ourselves well sure and remember today's

3783

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,560

friend could be tomorrow's adversary and

3784

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:28,080

tomorrow's adversary could be our friend

3785

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:29,680

look at look at vietnam for a second

3786

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:31,920

right i mean in the 60s when probably

3787

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:33,520

when your father was in you know it was

3788

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:34,640

a pretty tough place

3789

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,760

uh and and we left under there under

3790

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:39,920

some really bad circumstances

3791

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,920

and now they're a wonderful trading

3792

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:43,600

partner in fact we go there all the time

3793

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:45,760

to go to their beaches and tourism and

3794

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,120

and we have a wonderful relationship

3795

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,200

with vietnam so you know

3796

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:51,120

the problem is when you're talking about

3797

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,560

governments you're really talking about

3798

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:54,640

people and people are very fickle

3799

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,080

people run hot and cold all the time and

3800

02:23:01,429 --> 02:23:00,319

whenever you have relationships with

3801
02:23:03,030 --> 02:23:01,439
other countries

3802
02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:03,040
unfortunately it's usually out of

3803
02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:04,720
convenience

3804
02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:08,160
not really out of sincere friendship um

3805
02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:11,359
most of the time and that's just the way

3806
02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:14,560
governments are unfortunately i am

3807
02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:17,280
hopeful that a topic like this might be

3808
02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:18,000
able to bridge

3809
02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:21,680
that gap and and and force

3810
02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:24,160
enemies to become friends um you know

3811
02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,120
let's let's

3812
02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,680
let's look at this jimmy you and i are

3813
02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,680

having a conversation right now never in

3814

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:31,359

a million years would people expect you

3815

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:32,080

and i

3816

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,280

to share the same airwaves right i know

3817

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:37,760

philosophically you have probably you

3818

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:40,720

had a significant difference of opinion

3819

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:43,359

as i do but that's okay because we can

3820

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:44,560

find common ground

3821

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:47,439

in this topic and just like you and i

3822

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,560

are able to have an amicable

3823

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:51,280

conversation right now over the airwaves

3824

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:52,800

government should be able to do the same

3825

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,720

thing if we can do it they sure as hell

3826

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,319

can do it i don't know why not

3827

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:59,040

so i when i said before there's a lot of

3828

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,000

hope there and there's a lot of

3829

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:01,680

opportunity that's what i meant

3830

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:04,640

this is an area for us to to this is a

3831

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:06,319

global issue

3832

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:08,080

we should just like climate change we

3833

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:09,439

should handle this

3834

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:11,280

uh from a global perspective and how

3835

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,640

wonderful it would be that we could

3836

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:13,600

actually work

3837

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:16,640

with russia or china on this topic and

3838

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,280

yes maybe even iran or north korea

3839

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:21,520

and and for just a moment put aside our

3840

02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:22,479

differences

3841

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,520

and let's share our commonalities as as

3842

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:27,359

a species not as a country

3843

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:30,160

not as a nation but truly as a

3844

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:31,200

civilization

3845

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,240

as a planet as a planet and now

3846

02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:36,640

there's another interesting thing here i

3847

02:24:42,000 --> 02:24:38,319

know that you've thought about this but

3848

02:24:42,010 --> 02:24:45,510

[Applause]

3849

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:48,070

is this uh i find it interesting and

3850

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:50,399

beyond coincidence that both of these

3851

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:53,920

uh incidents happened with the navy

3852

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:57,120

with battle groups uh on off the coast

3853

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,230

the tic tac didn't happen over los

3854

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:04,720

angeles the tic tac didn't happen over

3855

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:08,960

wichita it happened with the military

3856

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:12,240

why i mean that's the question why sure

3857

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:15,439

there's got to be an answer there well

3858

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:17,439

you know it it it could be that the

3859

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,520

pervasiveness of military technology

3860

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,120

happens to be in places where

3861

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,880

most people aren't and it just happens

3862

02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:24,720

to be a hot spot or

3863

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,399

when you look at a nuclear carrier group

3864

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:28,160

you realize you have you know a

3865

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:30,640

huge nuclear profile you've got you've

3866

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,520

got

3867

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:33,680

ships that are powered by nuclear

3868

02:25:36,309 --> 02:25:34,640

technology

3869

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,319

you have ships with the capability to

3870

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:38,160

have nuclear weapons on board

3871

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,680

and then you have submarines that are

3872

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:41,359

not only nuclear power but in some cases

3873

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:43,040

may also have nuclear weapons on board

3874

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,680

so

3875

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:46,319

in that small of a footprint of a of a

3876

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,280

fleet

3877

02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,479

you have a you have more more nuclear

3878

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:53,040

technology then then you have probably

3879

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:54,479

the entire state of new york

3880

02:26:02,309 --> 02:25:59,040

so uh is it possible that there is some

3881

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:02,319

uh congruency there that that there is

3882

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:06,000

an effort to to conduct some sort of

3883

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,600

surveillance operation

3884

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,520

on our nuclear capabilities we've seen

3885

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,520

them over our nuclear silos

3886

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,680

we see them over our nuclear powered

3887

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,120

capabilities

3888

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,600

is that one of the connections we're

3889

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:19,359

seeing

3890

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:21,920

and i'm going to leave that question to

3891

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:22,800

you to answer

3892

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,920

well is it is it also inside the realm

3893

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,000

of possibility that

3894

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:31,680

northrop or another uh

3895

02:26:38,309 --> 02:26:35,280

aerospace technology company is

3896

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,319

is testing their technology on

3897

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:41,040

on us to see what can be read on radar

3898

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,439

what pilots would witness what the crews

3899

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:44,880

would witness

3900

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:47,280

and something that we would use in a

3901

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:48,160

theater

3902

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,720

later against an adversary yeah so that

3903

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:52,479

red teaming that you're talking about is

3904

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,600

done with tremendous amount of

3905

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:55,040

coordination the last thing you ever

3906

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,880

want to do is fly some sort of super

3907

02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:59,200

secret technology next to a battle

3908

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:01,520

carrier group or a carrier battle group

3909

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:03,359

that's suicide you are going to get shot

3910

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:04,960

down out of the sky at some point

3911

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:06,319

or they're going to launch a missile at

3912

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:07,359

you or they're going to hit you with a

3913

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,319

sea whiz

3914

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:10,240

you're you will not survive very long

3915

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:12,080

that is a dumb place to do it if you

3916

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:13,680

want to test the capabilities

3917

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:16,000

you do it at a place like area 51 where

3918

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:17,520

you can control the environment

3919

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:18,640

and you don't have to worry about

3920

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:21,040

fishermen out on fishing boats or people

3921

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,000

on the coast

3922

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:24,720

or other people by mistake coming across

3923

02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:25,840

your technology

3924

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:27,359

i can tell you that is not the way the

3925

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,960

department of defense works

3926

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:31,040

absolutely do we test our technology on

3927

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:32,000

ourselves sure

3928

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,680

but we coordinate it because we don't

3929

02:27:36,630 --> 02:27:35,200

want to have a mishap where

3930

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,640

all of a sudden we have a collision with

3931

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,479

one of these things and we kill a pilot

3932

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,640

or worse it crashes and now that

3933

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:42,319

technology is all over the ocean

3934

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,840

and now the russians can come by with a

3935

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:45,520

submarine and scoop it up that that's

3936

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,800

not the way we do business

3937

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:48,399

and anybody who says that doesn't know

3938

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:50,319

how the government works

3939

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:54,080

would the uh uh pentagon uh

3940

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:57,120

look to another private uh group

3941

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,399

out there like tsa uh to share

3942

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:03,359

information and funnel stuff through i

3943

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,560

can't answer that that's a question

3944

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:05,920

you'd have to ask the government

3945

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:08,720

well and you understand why oh i do sure

3946

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:09,280

sure

3947

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:34,389

we continually went back to the tic tac

3948

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,359

in the roosevelt

3949

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,680

and and those three videos and that and

3950

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:39,120

the testimony and all of that was

3951
02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,000
excellent

3952
02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:42,240
but that was three years ago almost four

3953
02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:43,600
we're in the fourth year

3954
02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:47,520
now and it seems that ttsa took the foot

3955
02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:49,040
off the gas

3956
02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,640
was it because they didn't have anything

3957
02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:52,160
else to bring forward

3958
02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:55,439
or is ttsa sitting on stuff that we will

3959
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:55,760
see

3960
02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:58,720
in the future jimmy another great

3961
02:29:01,190 --> 02:29:00,000
question you'd have to ask speak on

3962
02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,200
behalf of ttsa

3963
02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,960

i can tell you you know the things that

3964

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:04,800

chris mellon and i are working on

3965

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:07,040

are absolutely pushing the ball down uh

3966

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,840

the field

3967

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:09,359

what people have noticed probably about

3968

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:11,840

us we tend to go dark for a little while

3969

02:29:19,750 --> 02:29:16,800

before another major if you will

3970

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:19,760

announcement that comes we are

3971

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:21,680

absolutely engaged in the fight on a

3972

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:24,319

daily if not hourly basis this is what

3973

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:25,439

we do

3974

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:29,520

um but what tsa is doing now

3975

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:30,720

now that they're focusing on the

3976

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,800

entertainment piece i i really can't

3977

02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:34,560

tell you because i really don't know i i

3978

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,040

don't

3979

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:38,000

have insight into their daily operations

3980

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:39,040

um

3981

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,319

last few years

3982

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:44,560

um they're they're kind of doing their

3983

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:46,319

thing and we're doing our thing

3984

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:49,280

and that's that's where we are i want to

3985

02:29:53,190 --> 02:29:51,040

thank you what a great conversation

3986

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:53,200

tonight i look forward to the next time

3987

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:56,240

and uh i have to ask the obvious

3988

02:30:05,850 --> 02:29:58,640

what are you working on now and what is

3989

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:08,710

[Music]

3990

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:10,319

they can see what i'm doing right now

3991

02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:11,840

i'm kind of fidgeting and trying to look

3992

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:13,040

for a way out

3993

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,120

um so uh what am i working on now we are

3994

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:19,120

working on a permanent solution

3995

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:22,160

uh and i'll i'll leave it at that where

3996

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:24,000

are we going for the future what can we

3997

02:30:28,150 --> 02:30:24,960

expect

3998

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:28,160

hopefully a permanent solution what does

3999

02:30:32,000 --> 02:30:29,200

that even mean

4000

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:32,010

you should run for office

4001

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,560

[Laughter]

4002

02:30:40,389 --> 02:30:38,800

i'm not sure i'd get get very many votes

4003

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:40,399

um

4004

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,800

it means that the things that we had set

4005

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:44,080

out to do originally

4006

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:46,240

we are still pursuing with great vigor

4007

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,120

and

4008

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:49,280

um i think it's fair to say that a task

4009

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,960

force by government terms has always

4010

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:52,319

been designed to be a temporary

4011

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,520

capability

4012

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,000

uh but this is a persistent problem that

4013

02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:58,240

we're facing with uaps it's a persistent

4014

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,960

question

4015

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,120

and i'm not sure a temporary capability

4016

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:03,120

is the best way to answer a

4017

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,760

to address a persistent problem i think

4018

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,439

you need a persistent capability to

4019

02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:08,960

address a persistent problem

4020

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:11,200

did you feel that's an interesting

4021

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:12,319

answer uh

4022

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:15,680

lou did you feel that uh

4023

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:19,680

ttsa was was holding you back was there

4024

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:21,840

was was that it because you just said

4025

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:24,160

we're trying to complete what we started

4026
02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:26,399
why not stay with the team and and keep

4027
02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:27,520
this moving forward

4028
02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:30,720
were did you felt constricted gtsa

4029
02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,000
wasn't holding us back

4030
02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:34,880
it just it just shifted its focus into

4031
02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,080
an area

4032
02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:38,399
that was that was considered still

4033
02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:39,359
helpful

4034
02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:43,040
uh but was was i think probably

4035
02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:46,160
more um more appropriate for

4036
02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:47,760
any company any business that's trying

4037
02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:49,520
to seek a return on investment

4038
02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,760

a lot of the efforts chris and i are are

4039

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:53,520

part of are our

4040

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,560

long-term long-duration efforts

4041

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:59,040

where the return on investment isn't

4042

02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,520

necessarily monetary

4043

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,359

and it's it's it's a little bit more

4044

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:05,760

perhaps esoteric

4045

02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:10,160

and so my leaving ttsa was a mutual

4046

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:10,960

decision

4047

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:14,240

between ttsa and myself in order to

4048

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,560

allow chris and i and others to continue

4049

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:18,399

to pursue this effort from

4050

02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:20,720

from the area of expertise that we bring

4051

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:21,439

to the table

4052

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:25,040

right while allowing ttsa to fulfill its

4053

02:32:28,150 --> 02:32:25,520

mission

4054

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:28,160

and its commitment to its stockholders

4055

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:28,880

but

4056

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,479

much beyond that you'd really have to

4057

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:32,720

talk to ttsa again i'm not at

4058

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:36,240

i'm not at liberty uh to discuss ttsa

4059

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:38,080

business because i i'm not there anymore

4060

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,840

yeah sure sure um do you

4061

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:43,680

do you think that personally because you

4062

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:45,439

did go uh public

4063

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:48,640

after um into the private sector after

4064

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:49,359

leaving

4065

02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:52,560

the department of defense that

4066

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,560

any pot do you okay

4067

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:58,880

do you still have connections and

4068

02:33:04,469 --> 02:33:01,120

friends at the dod

4069

02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:04,479

that can help you move this forward or

4070

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:06,560

because you went private and started

4071

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:07,600

talking

4072

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,560

that maybe that cooperation isn't there

4073

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:12,640

anymore

4074

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,080

no the first um

4075

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:18,880

i definitely maintain relationships with

4076

02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:19,840

with people back

4077

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:21,120

in in the department and not just the

4078

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:23,280

department of defense uh the us

4079

02:33:28,630 --> 02:33:24,560

government large

4080

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:28,640

um i think it's important that you know

4081

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:30,880

we we do this together and i don't want

4082

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:32,640

to ever do anything that's out of sync

4083

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:33,840

or out of step i don't want to do

4084

02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:35,439

anything to compromise

4085

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:37,040

efforts that are going on in the

4086

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:38,319

government i don't want to do anything

4087

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,760

that that can be perceived

4088

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,840

as being destructive i want it to be i

4089

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:43,040

want to be constructive

4090

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,640

i want to be helpful i want to be an

4091

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:47,200

enabler i don't want to be someone that

4092

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,479

interferes

4093

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:50,800

uh with efforts um that's that's not

4094

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,920

what this is about

4095

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,760

this is about helping the government do

4096

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:55,600

the job that it's supposed to do

4097

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,720

uh in in a way that is in the best

4098

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,240

interest of the american people

4099

02:34:03,510 --> 02:34:02,319

and that's what i'm committed to see you

4100

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:03,520

didn't squirm

4101
02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:07,040
what he said said that you were very

4102
02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:09,359
very matter-of-fact and and determined

4103
02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:10,319
in that and

4104
02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:12,000
and i really appreciate that the

4105
02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:13,600
audience can't see uh

4106
02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:15,680
what i see here but you just said that

4107
02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:18,399
with uh such conviction

4108
02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:21,520
well i believe it i mean i'm not you

4109
02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:22,319
know i'm not a

4110
02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:24,560
an overly intelligent person i'm not a

4111
02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:25,920
you know rocket scientist

4112
02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:29,200
i'm not a uh you know a lawyer or

4113
02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:30,080

anything like that

4114

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:33,520

um i'm just just a government servant

4115

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,200

and a servant to the american people

4116

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:37,920

always happened i i took an oath

4117

02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:40,640

to defend this country long ago from all

4118

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:42,160

enemies foreign and domestic

4119

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:44,160

and sometimes those enemies are our

4120

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,160

bureaucracy sometimes the enemy isn't

4121

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,479

necessarily holding an ak-47

4122

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:51,120

uh it's holding a pen and paper uh or

4123

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:51,760

it's it's

4124

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:55,520

it's stove pipes within the system um

4125

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,040

and you know i'm still very much

4126
02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:58,640
committed to to that mission

4127
02:35:03,510 --> 02:35:01,920
um you know i i i know that probably

4128
02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:03,520
hinders me to some degree because

4129
02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:04,960
there are some people who really don't

4130
02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:06,800
like the fact that i i have connections

4131
02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,479
to the government

4132
02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:10,479
but i would say that i i don't think we

4133
02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:12,240
would be here where we are today in this

4134
02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,359
conversation

4135
02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:15,600
if if if we didn't have those

4136
02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:16,880
relationships

4137
02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:18,399
again everybody should be on the boat

4138
02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:20,720

this is this is a topic that affects all

4139

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:21,680

of us equally

4140

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:25,200

and and to to excuse a pun but but to

4141

02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:26,080

alienate

4142

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:28,960

people in the government um you know i

4143

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:29,359

that's

4144

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,120

them on board

4145

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:34,479

we need their talents we need their

4146

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:37,359

expertise to help figure this out

4147

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:40,720

um do you have um uh

4148

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:43,439

see i've got so many questions i i just

4149

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:44,960

can't end this right now

4150

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:48,640

lose okay have have you

4151

02:35:56,150 --> 02:35:52,319

had somebody advise you

4152

02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,160

on where and what not to say

4153

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:58,319

to run interference for instance like

4154

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,160

during this broadcast tonight

4155

02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:03,520

uh did you get a text right dude slow

4156

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:04,160

down

4157

02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:06,479

this isn't a zone that you need to go

4158

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:07,439

into

4159

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:12,240

um are are you free of that or

4160

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:14,160

do you get do you get a phone call once

4161

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:15,840

in a while from the man

4162

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:18,319

well i i know my left and right limits i

4163

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:19,920

i've worked for the man for long enough

4164

02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:21,760

where i i know how to mine my p's and

4165

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:22,240

q's

4166

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,680

um you know i i i if i get a call it's

4167

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,120

because i said something wrong

4168

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:30,880

um you know it's uh do i get texts

4169

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:34,000

all the time but um

4170

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:37,359

i'm i'm very careful um

4171

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:39,120

in the way i have a conversation and

4172

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:40,640

again i know probably it's frustrating

4173

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:41,920

for some people they probably look at

4174

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:43,200

that and saying oh you know you're being

4175

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,720

evasive and whatnot yeah i am

4176
02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:47,040
i am being a basis aside sometimes

4177
02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:48,800
because there's other things at stake

4178
02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:50,720
it's not just about lou elizondo and

4179
02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:51,920
this is what i keep trying to drive home

4180
02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:52,880
to people

4181
02:36:56,950 --> 02:36:55,600
you know this is the problem with this

4182
02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:56,960
topic is that there are so many

4183
02:37:00,630 --> 02:36:58,800
personalities in this topic and you all

4184
02:37:02,070 --> 02:37:00,640
of a sudden when you're in a position

4185
02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:02,080
where people think you have some sort of

4186
02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:03,600
authority you get put up on this

4187
02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:04,160
pedestal

4188
02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:06,080

where you are this almost this demigod

4189

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,760

right and no matter what you say

4190

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:09,760

that's taken his gospel and that's

4191

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:12,080

dangerous that that's exactly what we

4192

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:12,960

don't need

4193

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:15,840

what we need is is is conversation and

4194

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:17,200

discussion and dialogue and

4195

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:18,399

collaboration

4196

02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:20,160

we don't need someone standing up on a

4197

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:21,680

podium saying this is the way it shall

4198

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:22,479

be and

4199

02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:24,880

you know it's it's the way i think about

4200

02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:26,479

it is the answer you know all that other

4201
02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:27,200
stuff is

4202
02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:31,200
is nonsense i i don't think that's

4203
02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:32,399
helpful and

4204
02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:34,000
you know that's why i refrain from

4205
02:37:36,389 --> 02:37:35,680
giving my opinion most of the time

4206
02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:36,399
because

4207
02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,840
at the end of the day jimmy it doesn't

4208
02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:39,439
matter what my opinion is

4209
02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:41,439
what matters are what facts and the data

4210
02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:44,000
says and it's very very important i

4211
02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:44,640
could get

4212
02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:46,080
i could spend the next 10 hours telling

4213
02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:48,319

you what i think but at the end of the

4214

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,600

day it's just what i think

4215

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:51,439

and i've sold i've said this before to

4216

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:53,280

people the one thing i've learned in

4217

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,720

intelligence is that you can be

4218

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,120

absolutely certain of something and

4219

02:38:01,030 --> 02:37:59,280

still be absolutely wrong

4220

02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:01,040

and i don't want to be in that category

4221

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:02,319

i don't want to be there's too much at

4222

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:03,439

stake i don't want to be held

4223

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,479

responsible

4224

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:06,800

for leading people down a road turns out

4225

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,399

to be bs

4226

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:10,240

that's that's that would be the worst

4227

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:11,520

thing i could do this this

4228

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,200

this community is fraught with hucksters

4229

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:15,280

and shysters and and people that have

4230

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:16,960

have made a living of defrauding other

4231

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:18,800

human beings off their hard earned money

4232

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,200

and all in in search of the truth and i

4233

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,439

think that's a perversion of the truth

4234

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,520

you know i'm not doing this to get rich

4235

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:27,200

hell i last two years i was living in a

4236

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:28,720

trailer literally

4237

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,439

so you know this is it hasn't been easy

4238

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:32,800

i'm doing this because i

4239

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,800

really believe in what i'm doing just

4240

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:36,160

like you really believe in what you're

4241

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:37,040

doing

4242

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,280

and um i'll leave it at that that's why

4243

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:43,120

that's why i don't offer my opinion that

4244

02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:44,479

often well

4245

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:47,520

you uh and we talked about this earlier

4246

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,880

and and i told you that lou i told you

4247

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:53,120

you need to remember what you just said

4248

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:54,720

so you can say it again

4249

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:58,080

and what happened we forgot right

4250

02:39:01,670 --> 02:39:00,319

okay so let's see if we i can pull this

4251

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:01,680

out of you again

4252

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:04,800

which is this you have got a lot

4253

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:08,560

of of of fans out there i'll uh

4254

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:12,160

let's just leave it there but

4255

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:16,880

that have put you up into a position

4256

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:20,640

that uh deity right

4257

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:25,280

almost uh a a godlike uh spot

4258

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:28,880

you are are you cognizant of that

4259

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:32,399

and do you believe the hype

4260

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:34,479

right okay well first of all i'm

4261

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,240

cognizant that a lot of people give me

4262

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:38,880

credit that i don't deserve

4263

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,359

and do i believe the hype absolutely not

4264

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:43,359

i i am i'm not one of those guys that

4265

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:44,160

never have been

4266

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:48,960

um i i am um profoundly boring i'm sure

4267

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:52,479

if you were to ever meet me in person um

4268

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:55,439

you know i that is for me that is the

4269

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,399

devil

4270

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:59,040

so many people start believing the hype

4271

02:40:02,309 --> 02:40:00,640

and they start believing what people are

4272

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:02,319

telling them about themselves

4273

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,880

instead of remaining true to themselves

4274

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:06,560

and then the next thing you know

4275

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,760

they're lost they're gone and and

4276

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:11,920

that's a real danger you know i

4277

02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:13,840

fortunately for me i've spent my life in

4278

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:14,800

the shadows

4279

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:17,439

so i i love my anonymity i love my

4280

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:19,439

privacy i tend to be very introverted

4281

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:20,479

even though people see me

4282

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,640

oh you're very extroverted i'm actually

4283

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:24,000

not a very introverted

4284

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:25,120

uh that's i mean hell that's why they

4285

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:26,240

live in the live in the middle of

4286

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:27,840

nowhere wyoming right

4287

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:31,600

um for me i think it's important that we

4288

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:34,080

always remain grounded remember where we

4289

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:35,840

come from remember where we're trying to

4290

02:40:39,429 --> 02:40:38,319

go and make sure that when you climb

4291

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:39,439

that mountain

4292

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:41,520

you always reach a hand down to pull

4293

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:42,880

somebody up

4294

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:45,920

um that has been my philosophy

4295

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:49,120

from day one and and leadership in

4296

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:51,200

in the government i think is oftentimes

4297

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:52,640

misunderstood

4298

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:55,840

uh with with with management

4299

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,640

um leadership is a unique quality and

4300

02:41:01,190 --> 02:41:00,080

and a leader will never tell you they're

4301
02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:01,200
a leader

4302
02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:06,640
role by other people

4303
02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:10,080
never themselves um i

4304
02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:14,640
i i do my best to always try to

4305
02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:16,640
leave this planet maybe in a little bit

4306
02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:18,720
better condition than i found it

4307
02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:21,680
um i always try to pay it forward um

4308
02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,399
i've had

4309
02:41:25,910 --> 02:41:24,000
unfortunately had to do some horrible

4310
02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:25,920
things in my life uh

4311
02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:29,040
and in times of conflict um

4312
02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:32,080
you know these are things that uh

4313
02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:33,600

nobody should ever have to do

4314

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:35,359

unfortunately but the reality is that

4315

02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:36,000

that

4316

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:38,000

uh this is not a perfect world and we

4317

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:39,600

have to do what we have to do sometimes

4318

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:42,800

um but uh

4319

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:45,840

for me i i always remember i always

4320

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:47,040

remember where i came from and i

4321

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:48,640

remember where people come from

4322

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:49,760

because at the end of the day it's all

4323

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:51,920

about people um there shouldn't be any

4324

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:54,160

my team versus your team team lou

4325

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:57,200

or team jimmy or whatever we're all on

4326
02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:58,160
the same team

4327
02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:59,920
this is this is this is all of us

4328
02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,520
together and

4329
02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,680
and i think i think people are beginning

4330
02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:05,279
to realize that now i think people

4331
02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:06,399
realize that

4332
02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,800
that really the future is in is in

4333
02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:10,319
everybody's hands

4334
02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:13,359
don't look at me to solve your problems

4335
02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,000
i will help you by enabling you and

4336
02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:17,760
giving you all the tools and resources

4337
02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:18,720
necessary

4338
02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:21,120

but at the end of the day you have to be

4339

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:22,240

responsible

4340

02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:24,560

for for taking ownership and also

4341

02:42:28,230 --> 02:42:26,319

solving this problems and that's why

4342

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:28,240

i love ufo twitter so much these folks

4343

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:29,439

are writing congress they're writing

4344

02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:30,960

their elected officials they're

4345

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:32,479

they're they're having the conversation

4346

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:34,080

they're talking to media

4347

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:37,120

it's it's it's an amazing and beautiful

4348

02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:37,600

thing

4349

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:41,279

to to to witness and be part of um

4350

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:44,080

but make no mistake i am not ufo twitter

4351

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:46,160

if i die tomorrow this this

4352

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:48,640

topic is going to continue and and it's

4353

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:50,479

going to continue to grow and become

4354

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:52,479

better and better and better

4355

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:55,200

um so my advice to anybody that's out

4356

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:55,920

there

4357

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:58,479

um you know look at me as a as a member

4358

02:43:03,990 --> 02:43:00,319

of your squad as your team

4359

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:04,000

um of your of your fire team

4360

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:06,640

none of us are are any more important or

4361

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,000

less important than anybody else

4362

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,160

we all have a role to play we all are a

4363

02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:12,080

specific tool in the tool bag

4364

02:43:17,590 --> 02:43:15,359

um i just happen to be a screw driver

4365

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:17,600

but you might be a wrench and someone

4366

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:19,120

else has a hammer and you know someone

4367

02:43:22,150 --> 02:43:19,840

else's

4368

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:22,160

is something else and we all do what we

4369

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:24,319

can from from that perspective

4370

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:26,479

thank you so much lou uh what a great

4371

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:27,760

conversation and

4372

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:30,960

again i i i look forward to the the next

4373

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:32,479

time that you're on with us

4374

02:43:37,030 --> 02:43:35,040

and let's take this all uh a step

4375

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,040

further thank you so much

4376

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,960

yeah thanks for having me it was a great

4377

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:40,399

conversation

4378

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:43,359

perfect have a great night be safe take

4379

02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:44,960

care of your family we are in the middle

4380

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:46,960

of a pandemic that's not over

4381

02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:48,720

hey you know what we didn't even talk

4382

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:51,760

covet we did two and a half hours

4383

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:54,080

thank you so much thank you jamie have a

4384

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:55,040

great night and

4385

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:56,960

with that i am going to take a quick

4386

02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:59,279

break as everybody noticed i blew right

4387

02:44:01,349 --> 02:44:01,040

through a commercial break and i kept

4388

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:01,359

lou

4389

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:04,399

on the air he didn't know it that was my

4390

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:06,960

psychological twist on lou he didn't

4391

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,520

know

4392

02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:09,600

i was playing him did you like that luke

4393

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:10,960

that was cool huh

4394

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:12,960

yeah that was great man actually uh i

4395

02:44:17,429 --> 02:44:15,840

would have hired you three years ago

4396

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:17,439

had i been in the government have a

4397

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,000

great night man thank you so much

4398

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:22,080

date to black i am your host jimmy

4399

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:23,040

church follow lou

4400

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:25,279

on twitter at lou elizondo you can

4401
02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:27,439
follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

4402
02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:29,120
i've got time for a few phone calls

4403
02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:30,560
we'll do that when i come back after

4404
02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,950
hey what up joshua fox here and you are

4405
02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:46,479
listening to my boy

4406
02:44:57,610 --> 02:44:54,950
despite popular opinion reading a book

4407
02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:57,620
will not make you

4408
02:45:00,910 --> 02:44:59,200
[Music]

4409
02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,920
to jimmy smarter will

4410
02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,319
[Applause]

4411
02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:04,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

4412
02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,080
and i take life change t

4413
02:45:09,910 --> 02:45:09,279

supplements every single day it's what i

4414

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:09,920

do

4415

02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:12,840

click on their banner at

4416

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:18,230

when you take the beans from central

4417

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:19,120

america

4418

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:21,439

with dashes of indonesian and african

4419

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:22,160

mixed in

4420

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:24,399

and then roasted to the dark side of

4421

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:25,760

fade to black

4422

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:28,960

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4423

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

4424

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:33,600

river moon coffee

4425

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:36,640

yes river moon's darkest customized

4426
02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:39,279
roast was created for the love of fade

4427
02:45:43,429 --> 02:45:40,800
to black

4428
02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:43,439
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4429
02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:44,720
smoking the beans

4430
02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:48,000
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4431
02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:51,600
java i need my coffee doc deep

4432
02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:53,520
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4433
02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:56,080
highlights just like the bunker

4434
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:58,479
leaning further into the darkness of the

4435
02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:59,359
roast is

4436
02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:01,760
fade to black blend from river moon

4437
02:46:04,349 --> 02:46:02,640
coffee

4438
02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:04,359

just click on the banner at

4439

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:06,319

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4440

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:07,520

code f2b

4441

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:12,080

blend for 15 off of your order today

4442

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:14,080

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4443

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:15,680

best-selling author and the founder of

4444

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4445

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,040

together with my team we have built a

4446

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:21,359

all new contest streaming tv platform

4447

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,880

designed with every family member in

4448

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:24,880

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

4449

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:26,160

the world and attend lectures and

4450

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:27,600

workshops from your favorite speakers

4451

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:28,720

but weren't able to

4452

02:46:32,070 --> 02:46:31,439

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4453

02:46:33,750 --> 02:46:32,080

tv

4454

02:46:35,590 --> 02:46:33,760

there are dozens of workshops and

4455

02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:35,600

lectures from speakers you know and love

4456

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,680

we have also included amazing categories

4457

02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:39,600

to assure that your consciousness is

4458

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:41,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

4459

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,000

basis

4460

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:44,080

amazing interviews ancient history

4461

02:46:47,269 --> 02:46:45,279

ascension knowledge

4462

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:47,279

wisdom teachings documentaries

4463

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:48,479

conspiracies

4464

02:46:52,630 --> 02:46:50,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4465

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:52,640

cooking meditations finance

4466

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:54,800

yoga and so much more to start your free

4467

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:57,200

trial on any mobile device or computer

4468

02:47:02,389 --> 02:47:00,319

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

4469

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,399

forbidden knowledge with the number four

4470

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:04,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4471

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,720

today

4472

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:10,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4473

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:11,920

radio you

4474

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:14,399

love the new paranormal radio app from

4475

02:47:17,910 --> 02:47:15,279

talk stream

4476

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:17,920

live you'll find a great selection of

4477

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:20,000

talk shows covering ufos

4478

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:23,120

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4479

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:25,520

download the paranormal radio app now

4480

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:27,279

and start listening to the very best in

4481

02:47:30,710 --> 02:47:29,200

paranormal talk entertainment

4482

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:30,720

including the network you're listening

4483

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,600

to right now the paranormal radio app

4484

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:36,399

free in google play and the ios app

4485

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:48,950

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4486

02:47:58,160 --> 02:48:04,330

this is kjcr at jimmychurchradio.com

4487

02:48:04,340 --> 02:48:18,550

[Music]

4488

02:48:21,530 --> 02:48:20,309

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4489

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:21,540

jimmy church

4490

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:23,760

[Music]

4491

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:26,399

there you go lou elizondo what a great

4492

02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:27,200

conversation

4493

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:28,880

i could have kept it going out of

4494

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:31,279

respect to lou

4495

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:34,319

um uh yeah yeah i could have kept it

4496

02:48:38,550 --> 02:48:35,840

going but

4497

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:38,560

uh wow what a conversation what did you

4498

02:48:40,950 --> 02:48:39,200

think seven

4499

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:40,960

four seven two two eight two zero five

4500

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:42,640

one i've uh

4501

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:44,960

got enough time here for a couple of

4502

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:47,040

calls and i'll get to that in a second

4503

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:50,720

but uh there was uh uh so much

4504

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:53,359

of course that was left on the table and

4505

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:54,800

we will save all of that

4506

02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:58,000

uh for a future show and and

4507

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,680

and do it once again with lou but that

4508

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:01,359

was a great conversation

4509

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:04,399

and i hope that uh i got

4510

02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:07,040

uh enough in tonight for everybody there

4511

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:07,760

was just

4512

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:10,479

so many lots of questions were coming in

4513

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:11,040

and

4514

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:14,800

but uh that was great that was a great

4515

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:16,000

conversation

4516

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:18,319

and uh there you go i'm looking at some

4517

02:49:23,750 --> 02:49:21,040

of the of the uh the comments in twitter

4518

02:49:24,830 --> 02:49:23,760

and and i agree but but then again you

4519

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:24,840

have to go back

4520

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:28,319

and and listen to how how lou said it

4521

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:29,279

you know hey

4522

02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:33,359

uh uh i i i'm i'm being evasive because

4523

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:34,720

i have to be

4524

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:38,479

and uh i'm of course uh paraphrasing but

4525

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:42,160

that's uh that's the nature of of

4526

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:44,960

of not only uh himself personally but

4527

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:46,720

what we are dealing with here

4528

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:49,359

and his connections and and his oaths

4529

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:49,840

and and

4530

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:53,120

everything else but that being said

4531

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,040

very open and uh i don't think

4532

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:59,200

i don't think he didn't answer uh a

4533

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,880

question

4534

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:03,040

yeah yeah that was pretty cool that was

4535

02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:05,520

pretty cool i need to digest this

4536

02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:07,359

uh as well as everybody else so with

4537

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:08,640

that let's go to the phones hi you're

4538

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:15,830

you're live hello

4539

02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:22,560

so uh just curious like about the whole

4540

02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:24,640

consciousness phenomena behold behind

4541

02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:25,920

this whole thing you know that's kind of

4542

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:26,240

the

4543

02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:28,000

uh main thing i kind of wanted to hear

4544

02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:30,399

about um

4545

02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:33,680

you know i'm just uh what what's your

4546

02:50:39,400 --> 02:50:34,240

name

4547

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:39,410

john okay john

4548

02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:47,830

what do you mean consciousness so

4549

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:51,680

i mean that there are different you know

4550

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,439

parts of reality that are based off of

4551
02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:57,040
different levels like that so i'm just

4552
02:51:00,550 --> 02:50:58,720
wondering

4553
02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:00,560
you know i mean there are different

4554
02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:02,880
parts of

4555
02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:06,319
that i'm just uh i don't know

4556
02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:10,800
wondering now that's the question

4557
02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:13,680
okay you're breaking up there john but

4558
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,920
um i think where you're going with this

4559
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,720
would be the subject of another show i

4560
02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:20,399
mean when it comes to and i want to

4561
02:51:25,190 --> 02:51:21,920
thank you for the phone call

4562
02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:25,200
um when it comes to this um

4563
02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:28,240

and and consciousness and and contact we

4564

02:51:33,349 --> 02:51:30,319

didn't get into that tonight on the show

4565

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,359

that is such a broad broad

4566

02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:36,160

subject um but i think that it is

4567

02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:37,040

something that

4568

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:40,479

uh everybody is interested in

4569

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:44,000

i don't know uh lou's take on any of

4570

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:44,800

that but

4571

02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:48,240

uh i'll i'll do that on a future show

4572

02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:51,520

and uh like i said that's a broad broad

4573

02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:53,600

conversation that's a that's a full show

4574

02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:54,560

in itself

4575

02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:56,479

but it's something that we are all

4576

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:58,640

interested in i know

4577

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:00,560

um and i'm gonna make this brief because

4578

02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:02,479

i've got calls on hold

4579

02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:06,960

i know that i can go out with a group of

4580

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:07,840

friends

4581

02:52:14,309 --> 02:52:11,760

and have a positive uh mindset

4582

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:14,319

and want to see something and then all

4583

02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:15,680

of a sudden

4584

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:19,279

something happens and i i don't know

4585

02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:23,040

what's going on there but it seems to me

4586

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:25,840

that there is a direct connection with

4587

02:52:29,670 --> 02:52:26,479

us as

4588

02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:29,680

as individuals i don't know what that is

4589

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:31,760

but i am fascinated with that let's go

4590

02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:32,960

back to the phones how you're live on

4591

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,120

fade to black who's calling

4592

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:37,120

the subject of another show i mean when

4593

02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:38,720

it comes oh you gotta turn me down in

4594

02:52:43,349 --> 02:52:39,920

the background

4595

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:43,359

um when it comes to this hello yes

4596

02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:45,600

turn me down in the background i'm doing

4597

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:47,920

it right now jimmy

4598

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:50,160

how are you okay who's this take me out

4599

02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:51,439

speaker

4600

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:54,080

oh okay sorry about that this is joe

4601

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:55,680

from huntsville alabama

4602

02:53:02,870 --> 02:52:58,960

you

4603

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:02,880

well it was a pretty fun show what did

4604

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,080

you think

4605

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:06,479

i i thought it was one of the best

4606

02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:08,160

interviews you've done

4607

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:10,960

uh i i thought it was great that you had

4608

02:53:14,950 --> 02:53:13,279

you had you finally had lu on

4609

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,960

the thing that i think is incredibly

4610

02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:16,560

interesting

4611

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:18,240

and and i'm somebody who came out of the

4612

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:19,840

government uh

4613

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:22,800

but have been around the the topic of

4614

02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:25,600

the phenomenon for about 30 years

4615

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:29,359

what i've found interesting is is after

4616

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:33,439

the 2017 new york times article

4617

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:37,600

everyone seems so confused

4618

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:41,920

by the concept of something flying

4619

02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:46,319

in restricted airspace as being a threat

4620

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:50,080

now if if the morning of

4621

02:53:55,590 --> 02:53:53,520

september 11 2001 at 10 o'clock in the

4622

02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:55,600

morning eastern time

4623

02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:57,920

if there would have been a report that

4624

02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:58,640

came out

4625

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:01,920

that there was an unidentified plane

4626
02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:05,120
that wasn't responding to communications

4627
02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:07,520
nobody knew who was flying it where it

4628
02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,040
came from

4629
02:54:13,349 --> 02:54:11,439
what its intentions were but it was

4630
02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:13,359
flying over the white house

4631
02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:15,680
people would be freaking out and the

4632
02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:18,399
government we trying to shoot it down

4633
02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:22,560
but here we are almost 20 years later

4634
02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,000
and we've got validated reports from

4635
02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:29,120
the department of defense stating that

4636
02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,080
there are

4637
02:54:36,550 --> 02:54:33,120
quote unidentified craft

4638
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:36,560

aircraft if you will flying over even

4639

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,120

even more restricted airspace than than

4640

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:43,840

in some cases maybe even the white house

4641

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:44,160

but

4642

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:45,680

nobody seems to be able to get their

4643

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:47,600

head around why that's a threat

4644

02:54:51,190 --> 02:54:50,560

and these are craft that we have no idea

4645

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:51,200

what they are

4646

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,120

they're clearly not in the u.s inventory

4647

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:55,439

that's been confirmed by the government

4648

02:55:02,550 --> 02:54:58,800

and i i guess the narrative

4649

02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:02,560

of the naysayers is just very confusing

4650

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,000

and conflicting i think

4651
02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:06,080
what you did tonight was help provide a

4652
02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:08,240
lot of important context

4653
02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,520
the other thing that i thought was

4654
02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:11,359
incredibly interesting and i really

4655
02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,479
think the the the listeners

4656
02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:16,240
just across the community need to be

4657
02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,920
very appreciative of you

4658
02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:19,279
is the fact that i think what was

4659
02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:21,760
highlighted tonight is what's needed

4660
02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:24,560
is a disclosure caucus at the

4661
02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:25,920
congressional level so

4662
02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:28,560
you know to me the the community at

4663
02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:29,359

large that's

4664

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:32,560

out there that wants to

4665

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:35,760

throw stones every time someone comes

4666

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:36,399

out with

4667

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,680

facts verifiable facts which i think

4668

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:41,439

lose a lot of the lose

4669

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,000

data that lose put out is is can be

4670

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:46,399

verified

4671

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:48,880

barring that why does those same

4672

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:50,080

community

4673

02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:54,479

go to their politicians and lobby for a

4674

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,080

disclosure caucus

4675

02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:58,560

because there seems to be a caucus for

4676

02:56:02,230 --> 02:55:59,200

almost

4677

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:02,240

every uh area of interest or special

4678

02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:02,640

interest

4679

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:05,680

group and to me the the the community at

4680

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:08,319

large that's so passionate about this

4681

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:11,120

should be involved in a grassroots

4682

02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:12,399

campaign

4683

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:15,200

that pushes members of congress to work

4684

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:16,800

in a bipartisan fashion

4685

02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:19,120

across the aisle to establish a

4686

02:56:22,870 --> 02:56:20,800

disclosure caucus and then

4687

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:22,880

you know the community at large can can

4688

02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:24,880

take their issue to the polls

4689

02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:26,399

politicians who are a member of the

4690

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:28,640

caucus can get support

4691

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,319

and the ones who don't support

4692

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:32,479

disclosure or who are not a member of

4693

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,240

the disclosure caucus

4694

02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:36,160

should not get the vote if it's that

4695

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:38,080

important to the

4696

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:40,720

the traditional ufo community or the

4697

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,080

ufologists

4698

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:45,120

or the those interested in the uap topic

4699

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,960

but i i think you did an amazing job

4700

02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:49,279

jimmy uh you asked a lot of hard

4701
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,560
questions

4702
02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:52,800
and and god bless you we just we we

4703
02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:54,319
appreciate the fact that

4704
02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,640
you know you're you're raising awareness

4705
02:57:02,070 --> 02:56:58,800
on such an important topic

4706
02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:02,080
thank you joe and uh enjoy

4707
02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:04,080
the rest of your evening man thank you

4708
02:57:08,550 --> 02:57:05,279
so much

4709
02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:08,560
you too thank you jimmy thank you have a

4710
02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:09,920
great night

4711
02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:14,399
and uh yeah yeah the disclosure caucus

4712
02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:17,520
i mean would that even be possible

4713
02:57:23,830 --> 02:57:20,640

um i i still say we should have a

4714

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,840

a disclosure march right the million

4715

02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:25,200

disclosure march

4716

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,520

we should we should uh do something like

4717

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:29,120

that we should organize it

4718

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:32,560

and i think it would be fun and uh

4719

02:57:36,070 --> 02:57:35,120

successful too as well i've got time for

4720

02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:36,080

one more call

4721

02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:37,520

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4722

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,720

calling hey what's up jimmy this is dave

4723

02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:42,240

and lori and clint how are you doing

4724

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:44,160

tonight bro i'm doing fantastic how are

4725

02:57:49,269 --> 02:57:45,600

you guys doing

4726

02:57:51,190 --> 02:57:49,279

oh my goodness this is amazing i met tom

4727

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:51,200

delong in the ice palace

4728

02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:55,359

back in um uh early early 2000's when he

4729

02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:57,680

had uh is he answering questions well

4730

02:58:00,950 --> 02:57:59,120

i'm just i'm just saying he's

4731

02:58:02,630 --> 02:58:00,960

is uh louis answering questions right

4732

02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,640

now no lose off the air

4733

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:04,880

and i've got about okay i've got about

4734

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:05,840

30 seconds

4735

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:08,399

left okay did you guys have you ever

4736

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:09,120

heard of the

4737

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:11,040

um have you ever heard of that giant in

4738

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,439

afghanistan that all the uh soldiers

4739

02:58:18,150 --> 02:58:15,520

like caught or whatever i guess have you

4740

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:18,160

ever heard of that we have heard

4741

02:58:21,190 --> 02:58:20,880

yeah i've heard the stories about it um

4742

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:21,200

yeah

4743

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:23,920

about that i was wondering what what you

4744

02:58:26,630 --> 02:58:24,960

thought about that

4745

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,640

well i don't have enough time to answer

4746

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:28,560

tonight did you guys did you guys know

4747

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:28,880

what

4748

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,560

jimmy did you guys just know amazing

4749

02:58:35,590 --> 02:58:34,800

did you guys enjoy the conversation

4750

02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:35,600

tonight with lou

4751
02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:39,520
yes sir oh my god yeah absolutely

4752
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,520
absolutely pour away thankfully

4753
02:58:46,950 --> 02:58:46,080
thank you so much thank you to the stars

4754
02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:46,960
i'm all it's

4755
02:58:50,469 --> 02:58:49,439
amazing you guys are the best enjoy the

4756
02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:50,479
rest of your night

4757
02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:52,560
and we'll see you tomorrow yes sir you

4758
02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:54,240
have a beautiful night brother and go

4759
02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:55,359
exactly

4760
02:59:00,550 --> 02:58:58,560
there you go man fade to black and uh

4761
02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,560
dave and laurie and clint out there in

4762
02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,640
georgia you guys uh thank you so much

4763
02:59:07,510 --> 02:59:04,800

what a great conversation tonight

4764

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:07,520

and uh tomorrow night right here on fade

4765

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:08,160

to black

4766

02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:11,359

daryl anka bashar what an

4767

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:13,600

amazing week on the show this is

4768

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:14,800

somebody pinch me

4769

02:59:21,030 --> 02:59:18,080

this this is why i do this everybody

4770

02:59:22,550 --> 02:59:21,040

all right love the community love the

4771

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:22,560

fader knots

4772

02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:25,760

thank you all right payton box executive

4773

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,080

producer is rita camaria

4774

02:59:32,309 --> 02:59:30,560

shows produced by hilton j palm renee

4775

02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:32,319

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4776

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:33,760

harder gene vettel mark d

4777

02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:36,720

kovach webmaster is drew the geek music

4778

02:59:39,230 --> 02:59:37,040

doug

4779

02:59:40,870 --> 02:59:39,240

aldrige intro spaceboy

4780

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:40,880

spaceboymusic.com

4781

02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,960

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4782

02:59:46,630 --> 02:59:44,640

the game changer network and syndication

4783

02:59:49,389 --> 02:59:46,640

is kgra

4784

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,399

the planet spark has only copyrighted

4785

02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:51,600

2021 by fade to black in the game

4786

02:59:55,030 --> 02:59:53,120

changer network inc

4787

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:55,040

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4788

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:56,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4789

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:57,359

universe

4790

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:59,200

with written permission from paid to

4791

03:00:02,790 --> 03:00:01,120

black without

4792

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,800

written permission from peyton black at

4793

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,240

the game changer network

4794

03:00:08,710 --> 03:00:06,800

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4795

03:00:12,710 --> 03:00:08,720

night darylanka

4796

03:00:25,330 --> 03:00:12,720

until then i want everybody to be safe

4797

03:00:31,820 --> 03:00:25,340

fade to black

4798

03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:36,830

[Music]

4799

03:00:36,840 --> 03:00:44,970

so